

# 2015-16 SOCON MEN'S BASKETBALL



## 2015-16 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Media Guide

### *On the inside*

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>2015-16 composite schedule</b> .....            | 2-3 |
| <b>2016 postseason tournaments</b> .....           | 4   |
| <b>2016 Southern Conference Championship</b> ..... | 5   |

### **Southern Conference**

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| History .....                    | 6-10  |
| SoCon Principles .....           | 11    |
| Hall of Fame .....               | 12-13 |
| Commissioner John Iamarino ..... | 14    |
| Staff .....                      | 15    |
| Media Services .....             | 16    |

### **Teams**

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| The Citadel .....      | 18-19 |
| ETSU .....             | 20-21 |
| Furman .....           | 22-23 |
| Mercer .....           | 24-25 |
| UNCG .....             | 26-27 |
| Samford .....          | 28-29 |
| Chattanooga .....      | 30-31 |
| VMI .....              | 32-33 |
| Western Carolina ..... | 34-35 |
| Wofford .....          | 36-37 |

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| <b>Home courts</b> ..... | 38-39 |
|--------------------------|-------|

### **2014-15 year-in-review**

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Year-in-review .....        | 40-41 |
| Individual stats .....      | 42    |
| Team stats .....            | 43    |
| Individual game highs ..... | 44    |
| Team game highs .....       | 45    |

### **All-time records and honors**

|                                           |         |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|
| Individual records .....                  | 46-50   |
| Team records .....                        | 51-54   |
| Coaching records .....                    | 55      |
| Coaching history by school .....          | 56-57   |
| Team annual leaders .....                 | 58-59   |
| Individual annual leaders .....           | 60-63   |
| Yearly basketball awards .....            | 64-66   |
| All-conference teams .....                | 67-71   |
| All-freshman teams .....                  | 72-73   |
| Players of the week .....                 | 74-76   |
| Freshmen of the week .....                | 76      |
| Players of the month .....                | 76      |
| Yearly standings .....                    | 77-83   |
| SoCon champions .....                     | 84      |
| SoCon tournament results .....            | 85-97   |
| SoCon all-tournament teams .....          | 98-102  |
| SoCon tournament records .....            | 103     |
| National awards .....                     | 104     |
| NBA players .....                         | 105     |
| NBA draftees .....                        | 106     |
| Postseason history by school .....        | 107     |
| SoCon in the NCAA tournament .....        | 108-109 |
| SoCon in other national tournaments ..... | 110     |

### **The Southern Conference**

702 N. Pine Street  
Spartanburg, SC 29303

Phone: ..... 864-591-5100  
Fax: ..... 864-591-3448  
Website: ..... SoConSports.com

### **Conference staff**

**John Iamarino** ..... Commissioner  
**Geoff Cabe** ..... Senior Associate Commissioner  
**Sue Arakas** ..... Associate Commissioner  
**Doug King** ..... Associate Commissioner for Compliance  
**Jason Yaman** ..... Associate Commissioner for Media Relations  
**Kate Barnett** ..... Director of Championships  
**Paul Lollis** ..... Director of Video Productions  
**Jordan Trolinger** ..... Director of Creative Services  
**Joseph Kaminski** ..... Assistant Director of Championships  
**Phil Perry** ..... Assistant Director of Media Relations  
**Laura Hayes** ..... Executive Assistant to the Commissioner  
**Brandi Anderson** ..... Operations Assistant  
**Cobey Culton** ..... Media Relations Assistant  
**Mike Wood** ..... Coordinator of Officials

### **Southern Conference Officers**

President: Dr. A.J. Grube, Western Carolina University  
Vice President: Dr. Jameica Hill, Wofford College



PRESENTED BY: **General Shale**

### **Credits**

**Editor:** Phil Perry

**Design:** Phil Perry

**Cover:** Phil Perry

**Editorial assistance:** Jason Yaman and the SoCon basketball SIDs.

**Online services:** www.issuu.com

# COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

## Nov. 13 (Friday)

|                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| Presbyterian at Furman, 7 p.m.         | ESPN3 |
| Allen at Mercer, 7:30 p.m.             | ESPN3 |
| Samford at Louisville, 7 p.m.          | ESPN3 |
| Chattanooga at Georgia, 7 p.m.         | SEC+  |
| Western Carolina at Cincinnati, 7 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| Wofford at Missouri, 8 p.m.            | SEC+  |
| (CBE Classic)                          |       |

## Nov. 14 (Saturday)

|                                    |      |
|------------------------------------|------|
| The Citadel at Butler, 2 p.m.      | FS2  |
| Averett at ETSU, 4 p.m.            | SDN  |
| Greensboro College at UNCG, 5 p.m. | SDN  |
| VMI at Penn State, 1 p.m.          | BTN+ |

## Nov. 15 (Sunday)

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| UNC Asheville at Western Carolina, 4:30 p.m. | SDN |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|

## Nov. 16 (Monday)

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| George Mason at Mercer, 7 p.m.       | ESPN3 |
| Auburn-Montgomery at Samford, 8 p.m. | SDN   |
| (Mean Green Showcase)                |       |
| Hiwassee at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.      | SDN   |

## Nov. 17 (Tuesday)

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Stetson at The Citadel, 6 p.m.      | SDN   |
| Wisconsin-Green Bay at ETSU, 6 a.m. | ESPN2 |
| (NIT Season Tip-Off)                |       |
| Chowan at UNCG, 7 p.m.              | SDN   |
| (Spartan Showcase)                  |       |
| Tusculum at VMI, 7:30 p.m.          | ESPN3 |
| Furman at Appalachian State, 7 p.m. | ASTV  |

## Nov. 18 (Wednesday)

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Wofford at North Carolina, 7:30 p.m. | ACC RSN |
| (CBE Classic)                        |         |

## Nov. 19 (Thursday)

|                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Mid-Atlantic Christian at The Citadel, 6 p.m. | SDN    |
| (Upstate Challenge at Spartanburg, S.C.)      |        |
| Alabama State at Mercer, 7 p.m.               | ESPN3  |
| ETSU at Villanova, 7 p.m.                     | FS2    |
| (NIT Season Tip-Off)                          |        |
| Furman at Charlotte, 7 p.m.                   | CUSADN |
| (Battle 4 Atlantis)                           |        |

## Nov. 21 (Saturday)

|                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| Kennesaw State at Samford, 7 p.m.          | SDN   |
| Maryland Eastern Shore at Wofford, 12 p.m. | SDN   |
| (CBE Classic)                              |       |
| The Citadel at Presbyterian, 7 p.m.        | BSDN  |
| Furman at Connecticut, 12 p.m.             | SNY   |
| (Battle 4 Atlantis)                        |       |
| UNCG at UCF, 7 p.m.                        | ESPN3 |
| Chattanooga at Illinois, 8:30 p.m.         | BTN   |
| (Emerald Coast Classic)                    |       |
| VMI at Virginia Tech, 7 p.m.               | ESPN3 |
| Western Carolina at High Point, 7 p.m.     | BSDN  |

## Nov. 22 (Sunday)

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| ETSU at Georgia Tech, 2 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| (NIT Season Tip-Off)         |       |

## Nov. 23 (Monday)

|                                           |             |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Mercer at Davidson, 7 p.m.                | DAA         |
| Samford vs. Troy State, 6 p.m.            |             |
| (at Mean Green Showcase at Denton, Texas) |             |
| Chattanooga at Iowa State, 8 p.m.         | Cyclones.tv |
| (Emerald Coast Classic)                   |             |

## Nov. 24 (Tuesday)

|                                         |       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Presbyterian at VMI, 7 p.m.             | ESPN3 |
| Hiwassee at Western Carolina, 7:30 p.m. | SDN   |
| ETSU at Charleston Southern, 7:30 p.m.  | BSDN  |
| (NIT Season Tip-Off)                    |       |
| Samford at North Texas, 8:30 p.m.       | NTAA  |
| (Mean Green Showcase)                   |       |
| Wofford at Columbia, 7 p.m.             | ILDN  |
| (CBE Classic)                           |       |

## Nov. 25 (Wednesday)

|                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| The Citadel vs. Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.  | ESPN3 |
| (Upstate Challenge at Spartanburg, S.C.)  |       |
| Samford vs. Idaho, 3 p.m.                 |       |
| (at Mean Green Showcase at Denton, Texas) |       |

## Nov. 26 (Thursday)

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Furman vs. Texas A&M Corpus Christi, 4:30 p.m.   |     |
| (at Battle 4 Atlantis at Elon, N.C.)             |     |
| Mercer vs. Tulane, 8 p.m.                        | ASN |
| (at Challenge in Music City at Nashville, Tenn.) |     |

## Nov. 27 (Friday)

|                                                   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Navy at UNCG, 7 p.m.                              | SDN   |
| (Spartan Showcase)                                |       |
| The Citadel vs. Bob Jones, 7 p.m.                 | ESPN3 |
| (Upstate Challenge at Spartanburg, S.C.)          |       |
| Furman vs. Elon or Mount St. Mary's, TBD          |       |
| (at Battle 4 Atlantis at Elon, N.C.)              |       |
| Mercer vs. Appalachian State, 6 p.m.              |       |
| (at Challenge in Music City at Nashville, Tenn.)  |       |
| Chattanooga vs. Alabama State, 12 p.m.            |       |
| (in Emerald Coast Classic at Niceville, Fla.)     |       |
| Western Carolina at College of Charleston, 3 p.m. | ChSN  |

## Nov. 28 (Saturday)

|                                                              |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| UNCW at ETSU, 4 p.m.                                         | SDN   |
| IPFW at UNCG, 7 p.m.                                         | SDN   |
| (Spartan Showcase)                                           |       |
| The Citadel at USC Upstate, 2 p.m.                           | ESPN3 |
| (Upstate Challenge)                                          |       |
| Samford at Austin Peay, 8 p.m.                               | OVCN  |
| Chattanooga vs. Chicago St./Jacksonville St., 11 a.m./1 p.m. |       |
| (in Emerald Coast Classic at Niceville, Fla.)                |       |
| Wofford at Presbyterian, 7 p.m.                              | BSDN  |

## Nov. 29 (Sunday)

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Jacksonville at UNCG, 3 p.m.                     | SDN |
| (Spartan Showcase)                               |     |
| Mercer vs. Western Michigan, 7 p.m.              | ASN |
| (at Challenge in Music City at Nashville, Tenn.) |     |

## Nov. 30 (Monday)

|                                            |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|
| Chattanooga at Louisiana-Monroe, 8 p.m.    | WAA  |
| VMI at Campbell, 7 p.m.                    | BSDN |
| Western Carolina at South Carolina, 7 p.m. | SEC  |

## Dec. 1 (Tuesday)

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| Piedmont International at Furman, 7 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| Samford at Jacksonville State, 8 p.m.    | OVCN  |
| Wofford at Georgia Tech, 7 p.m.          | ESPN3 |

## Dec. 2 (Wednesday)

|                                    |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Hiwassee at Mercer, 7 p.m.         | ESPN3   |
| (Challenge in Music City)          |         |
| Central Penn at VMI, 7 p.m.        | ESPN3   |
| The Citadel at Air Force, 9 p.m.   | FV      |
| ETSU at Tennessee Tech, 7 p.m.     | OVCN    |
| UNCG at North Carolina A&T, 7 p.m. | Lock TV |

## Dec. 3 (Thursday)

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Warren Wilson at Western Carolina, 7 p.m. | SDN |
| Kentucky Christian at Wofford, 7 p.m.     | SDN |

## Dec. 4 (Friday)

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Samford at Texas, 9 p.m. | LHN |
|--------------------------|-----|

## Dec. 5 (Saturday)

|                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| College of Charleston at The Citadel, 1 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| Alcorn State at Mercer, 4:30 p.m.            | ESPN3 |
| VMI at Ohio State, 4:30 p.m.                 | BTN   |
| Western Carolina at Illinois, 3 p.m.         | ESPN3 |

## Dec. 6 (Sunday)

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Wofford at Clemson, 2 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| (Greenville, S.C.)         |       |

## Dec. 7 (Monday)

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| VMI at Butler, 7 p.m. | FSN |
|-----------------------|-----|

## Dec. 8 (Tuesday)

|                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| Vorhees at The Citadel, 6 p.m.            | ESPN3 |
| Liberty at Furman, 7 p.m.                 | ESPN3 |
| Tennessee Wesleyan at Chattanooga, 7 p.m. | SDN   |

## Dec. 9 (Wednesday)

|                            |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| UNCG at High Point, 7 p.m. | BSDN |
|----------------------------|------|

## Dec. 10 (Thursday)

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Milligan at ETSU, 7 p.m. | ESPN3 |
|--------------------------|-------|

## Dec. 12 (Saturday)

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Gardner-Webb at Furman, 4 p.m.       | ESPN3 |
| Belmont Abbey at UNCG, 8 p.m.        | SDN   |
| Navy at VMI, 1 p.m.                  | ESPN3 |
| Samford at Florida A&M, 7 p.m.       | RV    |
| Chattanooga at Dayton, 7 p.m.        | TWCS  |
| Western Carolina at Davidson, 7 p.m. | DAA   |
| (Gotham Classic)                     |       |

## Dec. 14 (Monday)

|                                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Eastern Washington at Western Carolina, 7 p.m. | SDN   |
| (Gotham Classic)                               |       |
| Coastal Carolina at Wofford, 7 p.m.            | ESPN3 |

## Dec. 15 (Tuesday)

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Tennessee Tech at Chattanooga, 7 p.m. | SDN   |
| ETSU at UNC Asheville, 7 p.m.         | BSDN  |
| Mercer at Auburn, 9 p.m.              | SEC   |
| UNCG at Wake Forest, 7 p.m.           | ESPN3 |

## Dec. 16 (Wednesday)

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bluefield College at Furman, 7 p.m.       | ESPN3  |
| The Citadel at Bethune-Cookman, 7:30 p.m. | CatEye |

## Dec. 18 (Friday)

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Eastern Kentucky at ETSU, 7 p.m.      | ESPN3 |
| South Alabama at Samford, 8 p.m.      | SDN   |
| Kennesaw State at Chattanooga, 7 p.m. | SDN   |

## Dec. 19 (Saturday)

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| The Citadel at Campbell, 2 p.m. | BSDN |
| Furman at Dayton, 7 p.m.        | TWCS |
| Mercer vs. Arkansas, 8 p.m.     |      |
| (at Little Rock, Ark.)          |      |
| UNCG at Elon, 7 p.m.            | PAA  |
| Wofford at Vanderbilt, 3 p.m.   | SEC  |

## Dec. 20 (Sunday)

|                                            |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|
| Samford at Nebraska, 7 p.m.                | BTN  |
| Western Carolina at Morehead State, 4 p.m. | OVCN |
| (Gotham Classic)                           |      |

## Dec. 21 (Monday)

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| VMI at Gardner-Webb, 7 p.m. | BSDN |
|-----------------------------|------|

## Dec. 22 (Tuesday)

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Radford at Chattanooga, 3 p.m. | SDN   |
| ETSU at Tennessee, 7 p.m.      | SEC+  |
| Furman at Navy, 7 p.m.         | PLN   |
| Mercer at Ohio State, 9 p.m.   | ESPNU |
| UNCG at NC State, 7 p.m.       | ESPN3 |
| Wofford at Austin Peay, 8 p.m. | OVCN  |

## Dec. 23 (Wednesday)

|                                        |        |
|----------------------------------------|--------|
| Western Carolina at Pittsburgh, 7 p.m. | ACCRSN |
| (Gotham Classic)                       |        |

## Dec. 28 (Monday)

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| UNCG at North Carolina, 6 p.m. | ESPNU |
|--------------------------------|-------|

## Dec. 29 (Tuesday)

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Miles College at Samford, 8 p.m.   | SDN    |
| The Citadel at Charlotte, 7 p.m.   | CUSADN |
| Furman at UNC Asheville, 7:30 p.m. | BSDN   |
| Chattanooga at Lipscomb, 7:30 p.m. | ESPN3  |

## Dec. 30 (Wednesday)

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Morehead State at ETSU, 7 p.m.        | ESPN3 |
| Bridgewater at VMI, 7 p.m.            | ESPN3 |
| Mars Hill at Western Carolina, 2 p.m. | SDN   |
| Mercer at Kennesaw State, 2 p.m.      | ESPN3 |

## Dec. 31 (Thursday)

|                               |      |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Wofford at Harvard, 2:30 p.m. | ILDN |
|-------------------------------|------|

## Jan. 2 (Saturday)

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| *Chattanooga at The Citadel, 1 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| *VMI at Furman, 4 p.m.              | ESPN3 |
| *Samford at Mercer, 2 p.m.          | FSSE  |
| *ETSU at Western Carolina, 2 p.m.   | SDN   |
| *UNCG at Wofford, 7 p.m.            | SDN   |

## Jan. 4 (Monday)

|                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| ETSU at North Carolina Central, 8 p.m. | NCCSN |
|----------------------------------------|-------|

# COMPOSITE SCHEDULE/SOCON ON TV



## Jan. 5 (Tuesday)

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| *Furman at UNCG, 7 p.m.         | SDN   |
| *The Citadel at Samford, 8 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| *Mercer at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.  | SDN   |
| *Wofford at VMI, 7 p.m.         | ESPN3 |

## Jan. 9 (Saturday)

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| *Mercer at The Citadel, 11 a.m.     | ESPN3 |
| *UNCG at ETSU, 4 p.m.               | ESPN3 |
| *Chattanooga at Furman, 12:30 p.m.  | FSSE  |
| *VMI at Western Carolina, 4:30 p.m. | SDN   |
| *Samford at Wofford, 2 p.m.         | SDN   |

## Jan. 11 (Monday)

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| *VMI at ETSU, 7 p.m.              | ESPN3 |
| *Samford at Furman, 7 p.m.        | ESPN3 |
| *UNCG at Western Carolina, 7 p.m. | ASN   |
| *Chattanooga at Wofford, 7 p.m.   | ESPN3 |

## Jan. 14 (Thursday)

|                                             |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|
| *Wofford at The Citadel, 6 p.m.             | ESPN3 |
| *Furman at Mercer, 7 p.m.                   | ESPN3 |
| *ETSU at Samford, 8 p.m.                    | ESPN3 |
| *Western Carolina at Chattanooga, 7:30 p.m. | SDN   |

## Jan. 16 (Saturday)

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| *Furman at The Citadel, 1 p.m.       | ESPN3 |
| *Wofford at Mercer, 4 p.m.           | FSSE  |
| *Western Carolina at Samford, 7 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| *ETSU at Chattanooga, 5 p.m.         | SDN   |

## Jan. 17 (Sunday)

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| *VMI at UNCG, 1 p.m. | ESPN3 |
|----------------------|-------|

## Jan. 19 (Tuesday)

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Tennessee Wesleyan at Wofford, 7 p.m. | SDN |
|---------------------------------------|-----|

## Jan. 21 (Thursday)

|                                             |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|
| *Mercer at ETSU, 7 p.m.                     | ESPN3 |
| *Chattanooga at UNCG, 7 p.m.                | ESPN3 |
| *Samford at VMI, 7 p.m.                     | ESPN3 |
| *The Citadel at Western Carolina, 7:30 p.m. | SDN   |

## Jan. 23 (Saturday)

|                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| *The Citadel at ETSU, 4 p.m.           | ESPN3 |
| *Wofford at Furman, 4 p.m.             | ESPN3 |
| *Samford at UNCG, 5 p.m.               | ESPN3 |
| *Chattanooga at VMI, 1 p.m.            | ESPN3 |
| *Mercer at Western Carolina, 4:30 p.m. | SDN   |

## Jan. 25 (Monday)

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| *Furman at VMI, 7 p.m. | ESPN3 |
|------------------------|-------|

## Jan. 28 (Thursday)

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| *UNCG at The Citadel, 6 p.m.        | ESPN3 |
| *Western Carolina at Furman, 7 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| *VMI at Mercer, 7 p.m.              | ESPN3 |
| *ETSU at Wofford, 7 p.m.            | SDN   |

## Jan. 30 (Saturday)

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| *VMI at The Citadel, 2 p.m.          | FSSE  |
| *ETSU at Furman, 4 p.m.              | ESPN3 |
| *UNCG at Mercer, 4:30 p.m.           | ESPN3 |
| *Chattanooga at Samford, 7 p.m.      | ESPN3 |
| *Western Carolina at Wofford, 7 p.m. | SDN   |

## Feb. 1 (Monday)

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| *Mercer at Samford, 7 p.m.          | ASN |
| *The Citadel at Chattanooga, 7 p.m. | SDN |

## Feb. 4 (Thursday)

|                                    |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| *Western Carolina at UNCG, 7 p.m.  | ESPN3 |
| *Furman at Samford, 8 p.m.         | ESPN3 |
| *Wofford at Chattanooga, 7:30 p.m. | SDN   |
| *ETSU at VMI, 7 p.m.               | ESPN3 |

## Feb. 6 (Saturday)

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| *The Citadel at Mercer, 4:30 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| *ETSU at UNCG, 5 p.m.             | SDN   |
| *Wofford at Samford, 1 p.m.       | ESPN3 |
| *Furman at Chattanooga, 5 p.m.    | SDN   |
| *Western Carolina at VMI, 1 p.m.  | ESPN3 |

## Feb. 8 (Monday)

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| *Samford at The Citadel, 6 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| *UNCG at Furman, 7 p.m.         | ASN   |
| *Chattanooga at Mercer, 7 p.m.  | ESPN3 |
| *VMI at Wofford, 7 p.m.         | SDN   |

## Feb. 11 (Thursday)

|                                             |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|
| *Samford at ETSU, 7 p.m.                    | ESPN3 |
| *The Citadel at Furman, 7 p.m.              | ESPN3 |
| *UNCG at VMI, 7 p.m.                        | ESPN3 |
| *Chattanooga at Western Carolina, 7:30 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| *Mercer at Wofford, 7 p.m.                  | ESPN3 |

## Feb. 13 (Saturday)

|                                         |       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| *Chattanooga at ETSU, 4 p.m.            | FSSE  |
| *Mercer at Furman, 4 p.m.               | ESPN3 |
| *Samford at Western Carolina, 4:30 p.m. | SDN   |
| *The Citadel at Wofford, 7 p.m.         | ESPN3 |

## Feb. 15 (Monday)

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| *Western Carolina at ETSU, 7 p.m. | ASN  |
| *Wofford at UNCG, 7 p.m.          | FSSE |

## Feb. 18 (Thursday)

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| *ETSU at The Citadel, 6 p.m.        | ESPN3 |
| *Western Carolina at Mercer, 7 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| *UNCG at Samford, 8 p.m.            | ESPN3 |
| *VMI at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.         | SDN   |

## Feb. 20 (Saturday)

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| *Western Carolina at The Citadel, 1 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| *ETSU at Mercer, 4:30 p.m.               | ESPN3 |
| *VMI at Samford, 3 p.m.                  | ESPN3 |
| *UNCG at Chattanooga, 5 p.m.             | SDN   |
| *Furman at Wofford, 7 p.m.               | SDN   |

## Feb. 25 (Thursday)

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| *Furman at ETSU, 7 p.m.              | ESPN3 |
| *The Citadel at UNCG, 7 p.m.         | ESPN3 |
| *Mercer at VMI, 7 p.m.               | ESPN3 |
| *Wofford at Western Carolina, 7 p.m. | SDN   |

## Feb. 27 (Saturday)

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| *Wofford at ETSU, 4 p.m.            | ESPN3 |
| *Samford at Chattanooga, 5 p.m.     | ESPN3 |
| *The Citadel at VMI, 1 p.m.         | ESPN3 |
| *Furman at Western Carolina, 2 p.m. | SDN   |

## Feb. 28 (Sunday)

|                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| *Mercer at UNCG, 1 p.m. | ESPN3 |
|-------------------------|-------|

## March 4 (Friday)

|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| SoCon Championship presented by General Shale | ESPN3 |
| 5 p.m., 7:30 p.m.                             |       |
| (U.S. Cellular Center at Asheville, N.C.)     |       |

## March 5 (Saturday)

|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| SoCon Championship presented by General Shale | ESPN3 |
| 12 p.m., 2:30 p.m., 6 p.m., 8:30 p.m.         |       |
| (U.S. Cellular Center at Asheville, N.C.)     |       |

## March 6 (Sunday)

|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| SoCon Championship presented by General Shale | ESPN3 |
| 5 p.m., 7:30 p.m.                             |       |
| (U.S. Cellular Center at Asheville, N.C.)     |       |

## March 7 (Monday)

|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| SoCon Championship presented by General Shale | ESPN2 |
| 9 p.m.                                        |       |
| (U.S. Cellular Center at Asheville, N.C.)     |       |

\*Southern Conference Game  
ALL TIMES EASTERN

## 2015-16 Men's Basketball Linear TV Schedule (30 games)

|         |                                            |         |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|---------|
| Nov. 14 | The Citadel at Butler, 2 p.m.              | FS2     |
| Nov. 17 | Wisconsin-Green Bay at ETSU, 6 a.m.        | ESPN2   |
| Nov. 18 | Wofford at North Carolina, 7:30 p.m.       | ACC RSN |
| Nov. 19 | ETSU at Villanova, 7 p.m.                  | FS2     |
| Nov. 21 | Furman at Connecticut, TBA                 | SNY     |
| Nov. 21 | Chattanooga at Illinois, 8:30 p.m.         | BTN     |
| Nov. 26 | Mercer vs. Tulane, 8 p.m.                  | ASN     |
| Nov. 29 | Mercer vs. Western Michigan, 7 p.m.        | ASN     |
| Nov. 30 | Western Carolina at South Carolina, 7 p.m. | SEC     |
| Dec. 4  | Samford at Texas, 9 p.m.                   | LHN     |
| Dec. 5  | VMI at Ohio State, 4:30 p.m.               | BTN     |
| Dec. 7  | VMI at Butler, 7 p.m.                      | FSN     |
| Dec. 12 | Chattanooga at Dayton, 7 p.m.              | TWCS    |
| Dec. 15 | Mercer at Auburn, 9 p.m.                   | SEC     |
| Dec. 19 | Furman at Dayton, TBA                      | TWCS    |
| Dec. 19 | Wofford at Vanderbilt, 3 p.m.              | SEC     |
| Dec. 20 | Samford at Nebraska, 7 p.m.                | BTN     |
| Dec. 22 | Mercer at Ohio State, 9 p.m.               | ESPN2   |
| Dec. 23 | Western Carolina at Pittsburgh, 8 p.m.     | ACC RSN |
| Dec. 28 | UNCG at North Carolina, 6 p.m.             | ESPN2   |
| Jan. 2  | *Samford at Mercer, 2 p.m.                 | FSSE    |
| Jan. 9  | *Chattanooga at Furman, 12:30 p.m.         | FSSE    |
| Jan. 11 | *UNCG at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.          | ASN     |
| Jan. 16 | *Wofford at Mercer, 4 p.m.                 | FSSE    |
| Jan. 30 | *VMI at The Citadel, 2 p.m.                | FSSE    |
| Feb. 1  | *Mercer at Samford, 7 p.m.                 | ASN     |
| Feb. 8  | *UNCG at Furman, 7 p.m.                    | ASN     |
| Feb. 13 | *Chattanooga at ETSU, 4 p.m.               | FSSE    |
| Feb. 15 | *Western Carolina at ETSU, 7 p.m.          | ASN     |
| March 7 | SoCon Championship title game, 9 p.m.      | ESPN2   |

\*Southern Conference Game  
ALL TIMES EASTERN

## 2015-16 Men's Basketball on Digital Platforms (188 games)

In addition to the 30 contests that will appear on linear television, another 101 games involving SoCon teams will air on ESPN3 and 87 more will appear on various conference and school networks, including 50 on the SoCon Digital Network.

## TV/Digital key

|             |                                        |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|
| ACC RSN     | ACC Regional Sports Network            |
| ASN         | American Sports Network                |
| ASTV        | App State TV                           |
| BSDN        | Big South Digital Network              |
| BTN         | Big Ten Network                        |
| BTN+        | Big Ten Network Plus                   |
| CatEye      | CatEye Network - B-C premium content   |
| ChSN        | Charleston Sports Network              |
| CUSADN      | Conference USA Digital Network         |
| Cyclones.tv | Iowa State premium content             |
| DAA         | Davidson All Access                    |
| FS2         | Fox Sports 2                           |
| FSN         | Fox Sports Networks                    |
| FSSE        | Fox Sports Southeast                   |
| FSSO        | Fox Sports South                       |
| FV          | FalconVision                           |
| ILDN        | Ivy League Digital Network             |
| LHN         | Longhorn Network                       |
| Lock TV     | North Carolina A&T premium content     |
| NCCSN       | North Carolina Central Sports Network  |
| NTAA        | North Texas All-Access                 |
| OVCDN       | Ohio Valley Conference Digital Network |
| PAA         | Phoenix All-Access                     |
| PLN         | Patriot League Network                 |
| RV          | Rattler Vision                         |
| SDN         | SoCon Digital Network                  |
| SEC         | SEC Network                            |
| SEC+        | SEC Network Plus                       |
| SNY         | SportsNet New York                     |
| TWCS        | Time Warner Cable SportsChannel        |
| WAA         | Warhawk All Access                     |
| ESPN2       |                                        |
| ESPN3       |                                        |
| ESPN2       |                                        |
| ESPN3       |                                        |

## 2016 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE MEN'S BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP PRESENTED BY GENERAL SHALE

The Southern Conference returns to Asheville, N.C., and ExploreAsheville.com Arena at the U.S. Cellular Center for the 2016 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship presented by General Shale. The tournament is scheduled for March 4-7 at the 6,300-seat venue. Asheville served as the host of the SoCon tournament from 1984-95 and the championship returned there in 2012 after a 17-year absence.

The oldest league tournament in the nation, the first SoCon tournament was held in 1921 and 2016 marks the 96th year of the postseason classic.

Tickets for the tournament are available by contacting any member institution ticket office.

### 2016 SoCon Championship Schedule

#### First round (all games on ESPN3)

##### March 4 (Friday)

Game 1: No. 8 seed vs. No. 9 seed, 5 p.m.

Game 2: No. 7 seed vs. No. 10 seed, 7:30 p.m.

#### Quarterfinals (all games on ESPN3)

##### March 5 (Saturday)

Game 3: No. 1 seed vs. Game 1 winner, 12 p.m.

Game 4: No. 4 seed vs. No. 5 seed, 2:30 p.m.

Game 5: No. 2 seed vs. Game 2 winner, 6 p.m.

Game 6: No. 3 seed vs. No. 6 seed, 8:30 p.m.

#### Semifinals (all games on ESPN3)

##### March 6 (Sunday)

Game 7: Game 3 winner vs. Game 4 winner, 5 p.m.

Game 8: Game 5 winner vs. Game 6 winner, 7:30 p.m.

#### Championship (ESPN2)

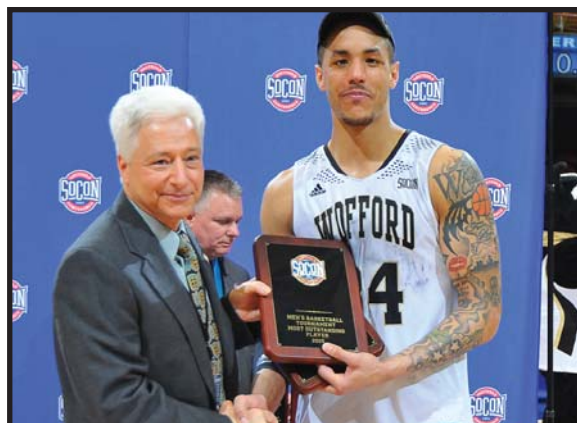
##### March 7 (Monday)

Game 9: Game 7 winner vs. Game 8 winner, 9 p.m.



### Conference Tournament Longevity

| No. | Conference           | Years |
|-----|----------------------|-------|
| 1.  | Southern             | 95    |
| 2.  | Atlantic Coast       | 61    |
| 3.  | Southeastern         | 55    |
| 4.  | Ohio Valley          | 51    |
| 5.  | Mid-Eastern Athletic | 43    |
| 6.  | Big West             | 39    |
|     | Big Sky              | 39    |
| 8.  | Missouri Valley      | 37    |
|     | Sun Belt             | 37    |
|     | Atlantic 10          | 37    |



Wofford's Lee Skinner scored 17 points in the Terriers' 67-64 win over Furman in the 2015 title game. Skinner was named the tournament's most outstanding player.



ExploreAsheville.com Arena at the U.S. Cellular Center debuted a new floor (above) for the 2014 tournament.

## 2016 NCAA Men's Basketball Championship

#### First Four

##### March 15-16, 2016

UD Arena  
Dayton, Ohio  
Host: Dayton

#### First and second rounds

##### March 17 and 19, 2016

Dunkin Donuts Center  
Providence, R.I.  
Host: Providence

Wells Fargo Arena  
Des Moines, Iowa  
Host: Iowa State

PNC Arena  
Raleigh, N.C.  
Host: NC State

Pepsi Center  
Denver, Colo.  
Host: Mountain West

#### March 18 and 20, 2016

Barclays Center  
Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Host: Atlantic 10

Scottrade Center  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Host: Missouri Valley

Chesapeake Energy Arena  
Oklahoma City, Okla.  
Host: Big 12

Spokane Veterans Memorial Arena  
Spokane, Wash.  
Host: Idaho

#### Regionals

##### March 24 and 26, 2016

#### West Regional

Honda Center  
Anaheim, Calif.  
Host: Big West

#### South Regional

KFC Yum! Center  
Louisville, Ky.  
Host: Louisville

#### March 25 and 27, 2016

#### Midwest Regional

United Center  
Chicago, Ill.  
Hosts: Big Ten

#### East Regional

Wells Fargo Center  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
Host: LaSalle

#### Final Four

##### April 2 and 4, 2016

NRG Stadium  
Houston, Texas  
Hosts: Rice/Houston

## 2016 National Invitation Tournament

#### First round

##### March 15-16, 2016

Campus sites

#### Second round

##### March 17-21, 2016

Campus sites

#### Quarterfinal round

##### March 22-23, 2016

Campus sites

#### Semifinals

##### March 29, 2016

Madison Square Garden  
New York, N.Y.

#### Championship

##### March 31, 2016

Madison Square Garden  
New York, N.Y.

## 2016 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship

presented by General Shale

MARCH 4-7 • U.S. CELLULAR CENTER • ASHEVILLE, N.C.

**FRIDAY  
MARCH 4**

**SATURDAY  
MARCH 5**

**SUNDAY  
MARCH 6**

**MONDAY  
MARCH 7**

No. 8 Seed

Session 1, Game 1  
March 4, 5 p.m.

**ESPN 3**

No. 9 Seed

Session 2, Game 3  
March 5, 12 p.m.

**ESPN 3**

No. 1 Seed

No. 4 Seed

Session 2, Game 4  
March 5, 2:30 p.m.

**ESPN 3**

No. 5 Seed

Session 4, Game 7  
March 6, 5 p.m.

**ESPN 3**

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME  
Session 5, Game 9  
March 7, 9 p.m.

**ESPN 2**

No. 7 Seed

Session 1, Game 2  
March 4, 7:30 p.m.

**ESPN 3**

No. 10 Seed

Session 3, Game 5  
March 5, 6 p.m.

**ESPN 3**

No. 2 Seed

No. 3 Seed

Session 3, Game 6  
March 5, 8:30 p.m.

**ESPN 3**

No. 6 Seed

Session 4, Game 8  
March 6, 7:30 p.m.

**ESPN 3**



PRESENTED BY: **General Shale**

## The Southern Conference

The Southern Conference, which is in its 95th season of intercollegiate competition in 2015-16, is a national leader in emphasizing the development of the student-athlete and in helping to build lifelong leaders and role models.

The Southern Conference has been on the forefront of innovation and originality in developing creative solutions to address issues facing intercollegiate athletics. From establishing the first postseason college basketball tournament (1921), to tackling the issue of freshman eligibility (1922), to developing women's championships (1984), to becoming the first conference to install the 3-point goal in basketball (1980), the Southern Conference has been a pioneer.

The Southern Conference is the nation's fifth-oldest NCAA Division I collegiate athletic association. Only the Big Ten (1896), the Missouri Valley (1907), the Pac-12 (1915) and the Southwestern Athletic (1920) conferences are older in terms of origination.

Academic excellence has been a major part of the Southern Conference's tradition. Hundreds of Southern Conference student-athletes have been recognized on Capital One Academic All-America and all-district teams. A total of 20 Rhodes Scholarship winners have been selected from conference institutions, most recently in 2012-13, when former Wofford volleyball player Rachel Woodlee earned the prestigious award.

The Conference currently consists of 10 members in six states throughout the Southeast and sponsors 20 varsity sports and championships that produce participants for NCAA Division I Championships.

The Southern Conference offices are located in the historic Beaumont Mill in Spartanburg, S.C. A textile mill that was in operation from 1880 until 1999, Beaumont Mill was renovated in 2004 and today offers the league first-class meeting areas and offices as well as a spacious library for storage of the conference's historical documents.

## Membership history

On Feb. 25, 1921, representatives from 14 of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association's (SIAA) 30 members met at Atlanta's Piedmont Hotel to establish the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. On hand at the inaugural meeting were officials from Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), Clemson, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology (Georgia Tech), Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi A&M (Mississippi State), North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute (Virginia Tech) and Washington & Lee.

Dr. S.V. Sanford of Georgia was chosen as acting chairman and N.W. Dougherty of Tennessee was named secretary. The decision to form a new athletic conference was motivated by the desire to have a workable number of conference games for each league member. With 30 schools in the SIAA by the early 1920s,

it was impossible to play every school at least once during the regular season and many schools went several years between playing some conference members. In addition, in 1920, the SIAA voted down proposed rules that an athlete must be in a college a year before playing on its teams and refused to abolish a rule permitting athletes to play summer baseball for money.

Play began in the fall of 1921, and a year later, six more schools joined the fledgling league, including Tulane (which had attended the inaugural meeting but had elected not to join), Florida, Louisiana (LSU), Mississippi, South Carolina and Vanderbilt. VMI joined in 1925 and Duke was added in 1929.

By the 1930s, membership in the Southern Conference had reached 23 schools. C.P. "Sally" Miles of Virginia Tech, president of the Southern Conference, called the annual league meeting to order on Dec. 9, 1932, at the Farragut Hotel in Knoxville, Tenn. Georgia's Dr. Sanford announced that 13 institutions west and south of the Appalachian Mountains were reorganizing as the Southeastern Conference. Members of the new league included Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Florida, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Mississippi A&M, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt.

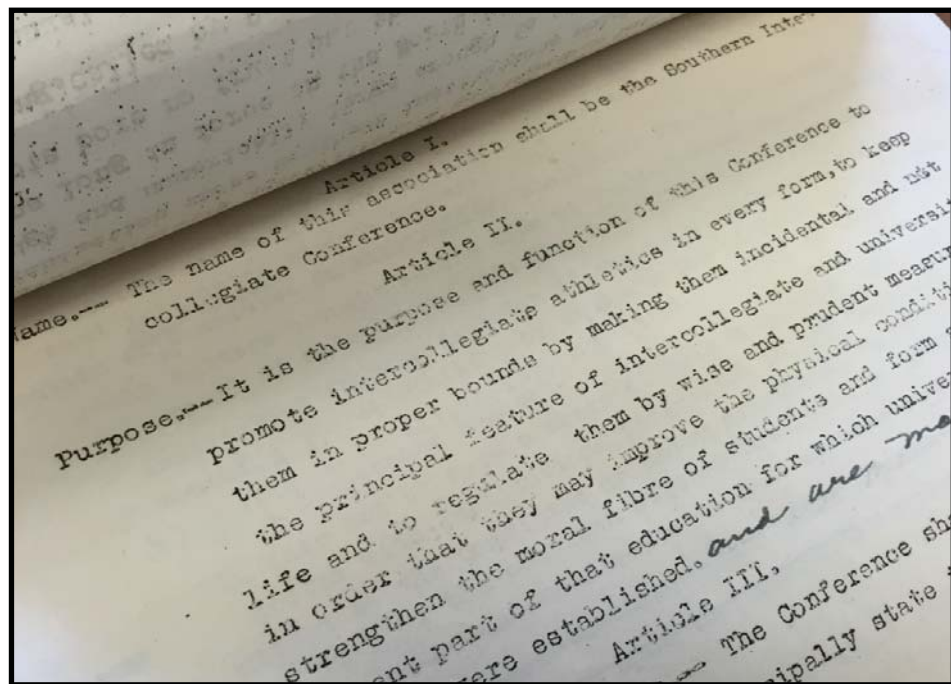
According to the minutes of the meeting, Dr. Sanford stated that the division was made along geographical lines. Florida's Dr. J.J. Tigert, acting as spokesman for the withdrawing group, regretted the move but believed it was necessary as the Southern Conference had grown too large. The resignations were accepted and the withdrawing schools formed the new league, which began play in 1933.

The Southern Conference continued with membership of 10 institutions, including Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina, Virginia, VMI, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee.

The second major shift occurred some 20 years later. By 1952, the Southern Conference included 17 colleges and universities. Another split occurred when seven schools – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – departed to form the Atlantic Coast Conference, which began play in 1953. The revamped Southern Conference included members The Citadel, Davidson, Furman, George Washington, Richmond, VMI, Virginia Tech, Washington & Lee, West Virginia and William & Mary.

A third major shift occurred in 2012-13, when five members announced their departures and three schools were added. College of Charleston announced its decision to leave for the Colonial Athletic Association following the 2012-13 season, while Appalachian State (Sun Belt), Davidson (Atlantic 10), Elon (Colonial) and Georgia Southern (Sun Belt) announced they would depart following the 2013-14 campaign. At the Southern Conference's 2013 spring meetings in Hilton Head Island, S.C., the league officially extended invitations to former members ETSU and VMI, as well as Mercer, to join the league for the 2014-15 academic year.

Today, the league continues to thrive with a membership that includes 10 institutions and a footprint that spans six states: Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia. Current league members are The Citadel, ETSU, Furman, Mercer, UNCG, Samford, Chattanooga, VMI, Western Carolina and Wofford.



The original Southern Conference constitution, drawn up in 1921, is housed in the archives at the league office in Spartanburg, S.C.

# SOUTHERN CONFERENCE HISTORY



## Leadership

John Iamarino was officially named commissioner of the conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Iamarino has promoted the Southern Conference through an ambitious agenda that has improved championships, upgraded compliance-related matters, launched the conference's Hall of Fame and increased the marketing and brand awareness of the conference and its member institutions. He has also guided the league through its recent membership changes, ensuring the Southern Conference's future viability and stability with the additions of ETSU, Mercer and VMI.

The eighth commissioner in Southern Conference history, Iamarino spearheaded the effort to create the SoCon Digital Network, which launched in the fall of 2014, and the league-wide plan to have all 10 member institutions capable of producing ESPN3-ready content by 2017.

Iamarino also orchestrated the addition of the league's 20th sport, men's lacrosse, for the 2014-15 academic year, attracting associate members Bellarmine, High Point, Jacksonville and Richmond in the inaugural year and adding Air Force beginning with the 2016 season.

The Southern Conference named its first commissioner in December 1950. Duke's Wallace Wade made the transition from Blue Devil football coach to athletics administration as the first person at the helm of the conference. Lloyd Jordan replaced Wade as the commissioner in 1960 and served a 14-year term until Ken Germann became the league head in 1974. Germann was the commissioner for 13 years and orchestrated the league's expansion to include women's athletics. In 1987, he was succeeded by Dave Hart, who oversaw the transfer of the league office from Charlotte, N.C., to Asheville, N.C.

Wright Waters succeeded Hart upon his retirement in 1991. Under Waters' leadership, the Southern Conference expanded to 12 members, added three women's sports and posted record revenue from the basketball tournament. Waters was followed by Alfred B. White in 1998. White, a veteran member of the NCAA office, introduced the current conference logo and elevated the conference's commitment to marketing and development of corporate partners.

Danny Morrison, now president of the Carolina Panthers, headed the conference from 2001-05 and orchestrated the league's move from Asheville, N.C., to Spartanburg, S.C. Under Morrison's leadership, the conference increased its marketing and promotional efforts. Championship history

The first Southern Conference Championship held after the formation of the league was the basketball tournament in Atlanta in 1922. The North Carolina Tar Heels won the tournament to become the first recognized league champion in any sport. The Southern Conference tournament remains the oldest of its kind in college basketball. The most recent addition was men's lacrosse, which crowned its first champion in 2015.



The 2014 addition of VMI in Lexington, Va., extended the Southern Conference's reach to six states across the Southeast.

Commissioner Germann spearheaded the Southern Conference's expansion to include women's athletics during the 1983-84 season. That year, league women's championships were held in volleyball, basketball and tennis. Cross country joined the mix in 1985, outdoor track and field was added in 1987 and indoor and track and field followed in 1988. Most recently, the conference instituted golf and softball championships in the spring of 1994 and added soccer in the fall of 1994.

The Germann Cup, named in honor of the former commissioner, annually recognizes the top women's athletics programs in the conference. From its humble beginnings, women's athletics have become an integral part of the Southern Conference and its success. The Southern Conference declares champions in 11 men's sports – football, soccer, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, wrestling, baseball, lacrosse, tennis and golf – and nine women's sports – soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, tennis, golf and softball.

## Football

The Southern Conference has also excelled as the premier Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) conference. Former Southern Conference member Appalachian State won the three consecutive FCS titles from 2005-07, becoming the first team to do so. The league boasts more than 250 players who have garnered All-America recognition and numerous national player or coach of the year awards. The conference had at least one team in the top 10 of the final FCS poll for 28 consecutive years (1985-2012), with at least two teams finishing in the final poll in every season from 1982-2013. Three SoCon teams – tri-champions Furman, Samford and Chattanooga

– finished in the top 25 in 2013, while the Mocs finished No. 8 in 2014.

The conference has placed multiple representatives in the FCS Playoffs in 26 of 31 seasons, with 16 championship game appearances and eight national titles. The Southern Conference has had at least one team reach the semifinals in 12 of the last 16 years and in 18 of the last 23 seasons.

In 2007, Appalachian State became the first FCS team to defeat a nationally ranked Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) team, when the Mountaineers defeated No. 5 Michigan, 34-32, on Sept. 1 before a sellout crowd at Michigan Stadium. Georgia Southern, in its final game as a member of the Southern Conference, downed the SEC's Florida in Gainesville.

Prior to the conference's reclassification in 1981, Southern Conference football teams appeared in a total of 36 bowl games, posting a record of 16-18-2. From 1925-30, league schools won five football national championships in a six-year span. There are nearly 60 former Southern Conference players and coaches in the College Football Hall of Fame. One of the most recognizable of these names is former North Carolina running back Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice, who helped guide North Carolina to three bowl appearances. He was a first-team All-America selection and the Heisman Trophy runner-up in 1948 and 1949. In 1949, Justice earned first-team all-conference honors for the fourth consecutive season, becoming the first player in league history to achieve that feat. He was a member of the league's inaugural Hall of Fame Class in 2009.

Another of the league's football products that made it to the College Football Hall of Fame is Sam Huff of West Virginia. Huff was a three-year

starter on both the offensive and defensive lines for the Mountaineers. In 1955, Huff earned first-team All-America honors on the field and was a first-team Academic All-American for his work in the classroom. He played 12 seasons in the National Football League for the New York Giants and the Washington Redskins. Also a member of the conference's first Hall of Fame class, he was a five-time All-Pro linebacker and is also a member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

The newest addition was former Appalachian State coach Jerry Moore, who was enshrined in December 2014. The winningest coach in Appalachian State and Southern Conference history, Moore compiled a 215-87 record in his 24 seasons at Appalachian State (1989-2012), including 10 SoCon championships, 18 postseason appearances and an unprecedented three straight NCAA Division I FCS/I-AA national titles (2005-07).

In recent years, the Southern Conference has continued to produce outstanding student-athletes. In 1999, Georgia Southern's Adrian Peterson captured the Walter Payton Award, presented annually to the Football Championship Subdivision's most outstanding offensive player. Furman's Louis Ivory was awarded the honor in 2000, Georgia Southern's Jayson Foster was presented with the 2007 trophy and most recently, Appalachian State's record-setting quarterback Armanti Edwards became the first two-time winner in Payton Award history after claiming the honors in 2008 and 2009.

Appalachian State's Dexter Coakley was a three-time all-conference selection and consensus All-American in 1994, '95 and '96 before going on to stardom with the Dallas Cowboys. Coakley won a pair of Buck Buchanan Awards, given to Football Championship Subdivision's top defensive player each year. Terrell Owens went from catching passes at Chattanooga to a stellar NFL career. Western

## Southern Conference members

Alabama (1921-1932)  
 Appalachian State (1971-2014)  
 Auburn (1921-1932)  
 College of Charleston (1998-2013)  
**Chattanooga (1976-present)**  
**The Citadel (1936-present)**  
 Clemson (1921-1953)  
 Davidson (1936-1988, 1991-2014)  
 Duke (1928-1953)  
 East Carolina (1964-1977)  
**ETSU (1978-2005, 2014-present)**  
 Elon (2003-2014)  
 Florida (1922-1932)  
**Furman (1936-present)**  
 George Washington (1936-1970)  
 Georgia (1921-1932)  
 Georgia Southern (1991-2014)  
 Georgia Tech (1921-1932)  
 Kentucky (1921-1932)  
 Louisiana State (1922-1932)  
 Marshall (1976-1997)  
 Maryland (1921-1953)  
**Mercer (2014-present)**

Mississippi (1922-1932)  
 Mississippi State (1921-1932)  
 North Carolina (1921-1953)  
**UNCG (1997-present)**  
 NC State (1921-1953)  
 Richmond (1936-1976)  
**Samford (2008-present)**  
 South Carolina (1922-1953)  
 Tennessee (1921-1932)  
 Tulane (1922-1932)  
 University of the South (1922-1932)  
 Vanderbilt (1922-1932)  
 Virginia (1921-1937)  
**VMI (1924-2003, 2014-present)**  
 Virginia Tech (1921-1965)  
 Wake Forest (1936-1953)  
 Washington & Lee (1921-1958)  
 West Virginia (1950-1968)  
**Western Carolina (1976-present)**  
 William & Mary (1936-1977)  
**Wofford (1997-present)**

**Bold indicates current SoCon member.**

Carolina's David Patten and Appalachian State's Matt Stevens were both members of the New England Patriots' Super Bowl champion team in 2002 and Patten also earned Super Bowl rings with the Patriots in 2004 and '05. Appalachian State's Daniel Kilgore appeared in Super Bowl XLVII for the San Francisco 49ers in 2013.

### Basketball

Men's basketball was the first sport in which the conference held a championship. The league tournament is the nation's oldest, with the inaugural championship after the formation

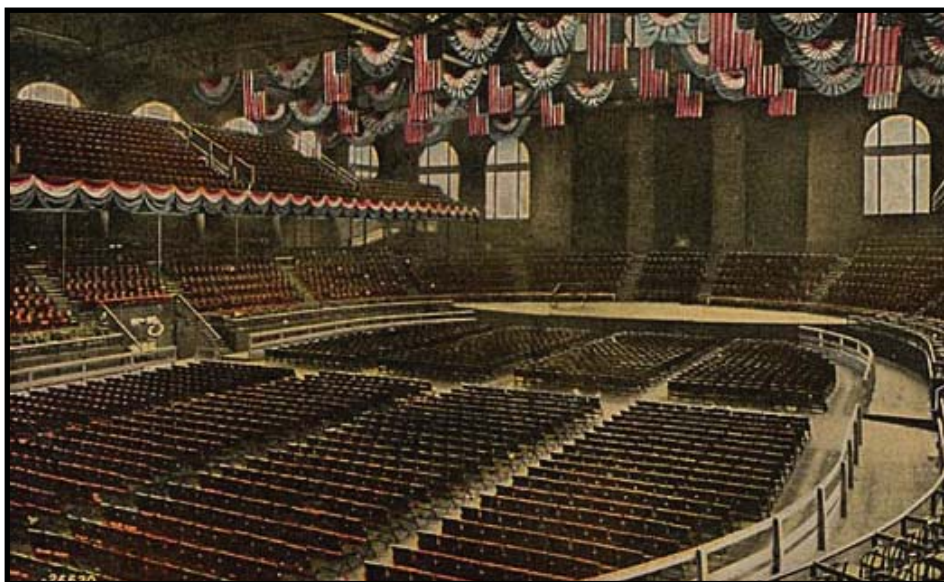
of the league held at Atlanta's City Auditorium in 1922 and won by North Carolina.

Not only was the Southern Conference tournament the first of its kind, but the league also helped change the face of college basketball. In 1980, the league began a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal with the approval of the NCAA Rules Committee. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina made the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State on Nov. 29, 1980.

Another college basketball tradition that originated in the Southern Conference is the traditional cutting of the nets by the winning team in important tournaments. According to USA Today, the practice of net-cutting originated in 1947 with NC State head coach Everett Case. As a first-year head coach, Case led the Wolfpack to the Southern Conference Tournament title. Case celebrated by claiming the nets as a souvenir to commemorate the event.

Basketball coaching legend Red Auerbach gave credit to former George Washington coach Bill Reinhart, who coached in the conference for nearly 30 years, as one of the originators of the modern fast-break.

West Virginia's 10 tournament championships rank as the second-most in league history behind Davidson's 12. The Mountaineers were led by the incomparable Jerry West from 1958 through 1960. West, a two-time All-America selection, spurred West Virginia to the Final Four in 1959. The Mountaineers lost in the championship game that season to California, 71-70, but West earned Final Four Most



*The Atlanta Memorial Auditorium was the site for the first Southern Conference Basketball Championship in 1921. The SoCon basketball tournament is the longest-running of its kind in college basketball history.*

Valuable Player honors. West was a three-time Southern Conference tournament MVP, a two-time league regular-season MVP, and was twice named the conference's Athlete of the Year. He went on to a spectacular career with the Los Angeles Lakers of the National Basketball Association and was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1979. He was a 14-time NBA All-Star while with the Lakers. It is West's silhouette that comprises the NBA's globally recognized logo.

Frank Selvy set the NCAA record for points in a game while at Furman. On Feb. 13, 1954, the senior scored 100 points in a game against Newberry, a record that still stands. Selvy was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player in 1953 and 1954 and the league's Athlete of the Year in 1954. He went on to a 10-year career in the NBA. Selvy and his former Lakers teammate West were both enshrined in the league's Hall of Fame in 2009.

Rod Hundley was another West Virginia star during the 1950s. "Hot Rod" made a name for himself as one of the most spectacular players to tour the league during his era. Hundley averaged 24.5 points per game in his three seasons as a Mountaineer and was an all-conference and all-tournament performer in each of those three years. He was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player and Athlete of the Year as a senior in 1957. He was the first player selected in the 1957 NBA draft and enjoyed a six-year career in that league.

ETSU's Keith "Mister" Jennings made his mark on the college basketball world in the early 1990s. Despite standing less than 6 feet tall, Jennings was a two-time all-conference choice and the league's Player of the Year and Athlete of the Year in 1991. Jennings played with the Golden State Warriors of the NBA.

Besides West Virginia's team in 1959, the Southern Conference has been represented in the Final Four on two other occasions. North Carolina advanced to the NCAA championship game in 1943 before falling 43-40 to Oklahoma State. NC State finished third in the tournament in 1950.

Davidson continued the record of success by advancing to the NCAA tournament's Elite Eight in 2008 as coach Bob McKillop's Wildcats came within a basket of making the Final Four behind the play of sophomore guard Stephen Curry. Curry, a two-time SoCon Male Athlete of the Year winner, led the nation in scoring as a junior at 28.6 points per game and has gone on to star for the NBA's Golden State Warriors, earning league MVP honors and leading the Warriors to the NBA title in 2015.

Women's basketball competition began in the Southern Conference in 1983-84 with seven teams. In the sport's history, eight schools have won the league's tournament at least once with Chattanooga winning 16 and Appalachian State owning six titles. UNCG won the 1998 tournament as head coach Lynne Agee became the first coach to take a team to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions – I, II and III. In 2001, Chattanooga head coach Wes Moore became the first coach in NCAA history to take

three different teams to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions. After Moore's departure to helm NC State following the 2012-13 season, Chattanooga hired coach Jim Foster, who was inducted into the Women's Basketball Hall of Fame in June 2013.

Since 1984, nine different teams have claimed at least a share of the regular-season crown. Chattanooga has the most overall titles with 19, six of them shared. Chattanooga also owns the most outright championships with 13. In 2012-13, Davidson's Sophia Aleksandravicius became just the sixth player in league history to win the conference Player of the Year award twice, joining ETSU's DeShawne Blocker (1993 and 1995), Furman's Jackie Smith (1998 and 1999) and Chattanooga's Damita Bullock (2000 and 2001), Alex Anderson (2007 and 2008) and Shanara Hollinquest (2009 and 2010).

## Other sports

In baseball, Wake Forest advanced to the championship game of the NCAA College World Series in 1949. The Citadel made history in 1990 by becoming the first military school to make an appearance at the College World Series. The Bulldogs were joined that season at the College World Series by future conference member Georgia Southern.

One of the Southern Conference's more famous baseball alums is Duke's Dick Groat. The Blue Devil shortstop, who was also a basketball standout, was the conference's Athlete of the Year in 1951 and 1952. He went on to a 14-year career in the major leagues and was named the National League MVP in 1960 after leading the league with a .325 batting average for the World Series champion Pittsburgh Pirates.

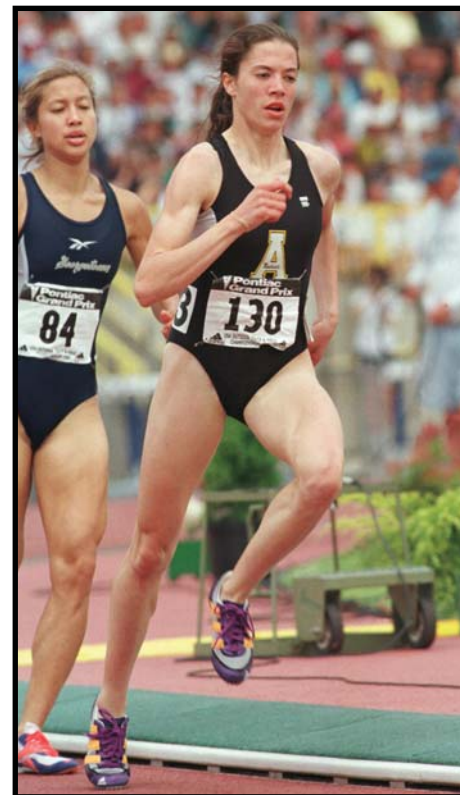
Among Southern Conference alums to grace Major League Baseball fields have been Atlee Hammaker (ETSU), Jeff Montgomery (Marshall) and Mike Ramsey (Appalachian State). Other SoCon players to go on to play in the major leagues include third baseman Dallas McPherson (The Citadel), who played for the Anaheim/Los Angeles Angels, the Florida Marlins and the Chicago White Sox; pitchers Britt Reames (The Citadel) and Ryan Glynn (VMI), who both pitched with the Oakland A's in 2005; Furman's Tom Mastny, a pitcher with the Cleveland Indians (2007); College of Charleston's Graham Godfrey, who pitched for Oakland in 2011 and 2012; Georgia Southern's Everett Teaford, a pitcher with Kansas City from 2011-13; The Citadel's Chris McGuiness, who made his MLB debut with the Texas Rangers in 2013; and Western Carolina's Jared Burton, who played for Cincinnati and Minnesota in a career that spanned seven years (2007-14).

Several SoCon alumni have played in the majors in 2015, including College of Charleston's Brett Gardner, who earned a World Series ring with the New York Yankees in 2009, and Michael Kohn, a relief pitcher with the Atlanta Braves; The Citadel's Asher Wojciechowski, who began the season in the Houston Astros' rotation; Western Carolina right-handed pitcher Greg Holland (Kansas City), who was an American League All-Star in 2013 and 2014 and helped the Royals to the 2014 AL pennant and their first World Series appearance since 1985,

saving Game 3; and Wofford's John Cornely, who debuted with the Atlanta Braves in April.

Arnold Palmer, one of the world's most famous golfers, competed under the Southern Conference banner as a collegian at Wake Forest. He took medalist honors at the Southern Conference tournament in 1948 and 1949 and was the tournament's runner-up in 1950. Palmer was the medalist at the NCAA Golf Championships in 1949 and 1950. He went on to become one of the most accomplished golfers to play on the professional tour. Palmer won 62 tournaments while competing on the PGA Tour and added 10 more victories as a member of the Senior PGA Tour. A member of the league's Hall of Fame, he won eight major championships – four Masters, two British Opens, one U.S. Open and one U.S. Amateur.

Furman golfer Dottie Pepper was named the Southern Conference Women's Athlete of the Decade in the 1980s and was honored as part of the league's 25th anniversary of women's championships celebration in 2007-08. Furman's Brandi Jackson won the NCAA Women's Golf East Regional in the spring of 2003, while, on the men's side, Chattanooga's Stephen Jaeger was the 2012 champion at the NCAA Bowling Green Regional. Chattanooga's Steven Fox won the U.S. Amateur in 2012, going on to play in the 2013 Masters, U.S. Open and Arnold Palmer Invitational, among other PGA Tour events. ETSU's Adrian Meronk represented Europe in the Palmer Cup in 2015, becoming the first Polish player to do so.



Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson was the NCAA champion in the 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001. She was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2010.



*The SoCon's eight FCS national titles and 16 finals appearances, including the 1999 and 2000 championships Georgia Southern won under the leadership of former coach Paul Johnson, are the most in Division I history.*

In track and field, Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson won the NCAA outdoor title at 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001, while UNCG's Paul Chelimo posted runner-up finishes in the outdoor 5,000 meters in 2012 and 2013. The Spartans' Paul Katam was also a national runner-up in 2013, finishing second in the outdoor 10,000 meters.

## Coaches and administrators

The Southern Conference has also been a breeding ground for some of college athletics' most recognized coaches and administrators. Legendary basketball coaches Adolph Rupp of Kentucky and Everett Case of NC State both worked the sidelines in the Southern Conference. Rupp guided the Wildcats to a 30-5 mark during the 1931 and 1932 seasons. Yet, for all his coaching accomplishments, Rupp never led Kentucky to a Southern Conference tournament championship. Case mentored the Wolfpack to six consecutive Southern Conference tournament championships from 1947 through 1952.

Lefty Driesell coached Davidson to Southern Conference tournament championships in 1966, 1968 and 1969. Driesell also won the league's Coach of the Year award four straight times from 1963 through 1966. Former Georgia Tech coach Bobby Cremins earned league Coach of the Year honors three times in the late '70s and early '80s while at Appalachian State and again in 2010-11 as the head coach at the College of Charleston.

Terry Holland saw his basketball coaching career take off at Davidson when he returned to his alma mater in 1970. Holland was honored as the Southern Conference Coach of the Year for three consecutive seasons from 1970-72 and led the Wildcats to the conference tournament title and an appearance in the NCAA tournament in 1970. J. Dallas Shirley, a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame, spent 21 years as the assistant to the commissioner and supervisor of officials in the Southern Conference. He also served as president of the International Association of Basketball Officials and the United States Olympic Basketball Committee.

The legendary Paul "Bear" Bryant got his coaching start in the Southern Conference as he guided the Maryland Terrapins in 1945. Another famous Southern Conference football coach is the late Frank Howard of Clemson, who guided the Tigers as a league member from 1940-52. The incomparable Howard won 69 Southern Conference games.

The Southern Conference has been represented on the sidelines at five Super Bowls in recent years. Bobby Ross, who piloted the San Diego Chargers to the 1996 Super Bowl, was the head coach at The Citadel from 1973-77. Former Buffalo Bills head coach Marv Levy, who coached the Bills in four Super Bowls, directed William & Mary from 1964-68 and was succeeded there by Lou Holtz. William & Mary competed in the Southern Conference from 1936-77.

## Significant dates in league history

- Feb. 25-26, 1921: Representatives of Alabama, Auburn, Clemson, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi State, North Carolina, NC State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee meet in Atlanta, Ga., to form the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
- Dec. 7-8, 1922: At the league's annual meeting in Washington, D.C., the name of the organization is officially changed to the Southern Conference. S.V. Sanford of Georgia is selected as the conference's first president.
- Dec. 8-10, 1932: At the annual meeting in Knoxville, Tenn., Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Louisiana State, Mississippi, Mississippi State, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt withdraw to form the Southeastern Conference.
- Dec. 8, 1950: Wallace Wade, who just completed a 16-year term as Duke's head football coach, is named the first commissioner of the Southern Conference. The commissioner's office is opened in Durham, N.C., on Jan. 1, 1951.
- May 8, 1953: Seven members – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, NC State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – withdraw to form the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Nov. 29, 1980: At the request of the NCAA Basketball Rules Committee, the Southern Conference begins a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal, thus becoming the first conference to employ that rule. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina makes the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State.
- Dec. 3-4, 1981: The NCAA, at its fourth special convention in St. Louis, Mo., restructures I-A football. As a result, the Southern Conference's eight Division I-A football playing members are reclassified to Division I-AA.
- June 6, 1983: At a special meeting of the Southern Conference in Myrtle Beach, S.C., the league formalizes women's varsity competition in basketball and volleyball beginning with the 1983-84 season. The executive committee also approves pilot women's championships in tennis and golf for 1983-84.
- Dec. 18-19, 1995: The conference announces that the College of Charleston, University of North Carolina at Greensboro and Wofford College have accepted invitations to join the league.
- July 1, 2003: Elon University officially joins the league. VMI departs to join the Big South.
- July 1, 2008: Samford University officially joins the league.
- July 1, 2014: East Tennessee State University, Mercer University and VMI join the league. Appalachian State, Davidson, Elon and Georgia Southern depart.

## THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

*Preparing student-athletes for life's challenges since 1921*

### Academics-Oriented

- The SoCon has consistently ranked in the NCAA's top 10 in the Academic Progress Rate (APR), the NCAA's best indicator of graduation rates.
- Nearly 50 percent of all SoCon student-athletes earn all-academic honors (3.0 GPA or better).

### Community-Based

- Our student-athletes have a presence in the community and participate in many local charities, youth and educational initiatives.
- SAAC members have conducted a Keeping Tabs on Kids initiative the past nine years to benefit the Ronald McDonald House, which serves families of children undergoing lengthy hospital treatments away from home.

### Competitive Athletics

- SoCon teams are highly competitive regionally and nationally.
- In the past five years, football, baseball, men's soccer and men's golf have all sent multiple teams to NCAA postseason tournaments.
- SoCon teams have won more FCS football titles (eight) than any other conference.

### Diversity

- This is a conference that takes great pride in the diversity of its institutions.
- The SoCon consists of 10 members in six states, including four private institutions and six state institutions, two of which are military colleges.

### Geographic Integrity

- The SoCon believes in the value of a geographic footprint that minimizes missed class time and maximizes fan travel to away contests.
- The league extends across six contiguous states but still has a footprint that permits bus trips from one end of the conference to the other.

### History & Tradition

- The SoCon is the fifth-oldest Division I conference in America.
- Great coaches and athletes from different eras have competed in the Southern Conference, from Bear Bryant to Lou Holtz, from Sam Huff to Terrell Owens, from Jerry West to Stephen Curry.

### Sportsmanship

- For more than 30 years, the SoCon has presented an annual award to the program that displays the finest level of sportsmanship in the Conference as voted upon by its peers.
- The SoCon has one of the strictest policies regarding game ejections in all of college athletics. This is by design and emphasizes the priority of good sportsmanship articulated by presidents, chancellors and administrators.

### Student-Athlete Experience

- SoCon championships are conducted in a way to provide a memorable and positive experience for all participants.
- Scheduling decisions and tournament bracket formats determined by administrators and coaches consistently factor in the effect on the individual student-athlete and avoidance of missed class time.
- The Conference conducts an annual three-day summer retreat for student-athletes to hone their leadership and decision-making skills.



# SOCON HALL OF FAME

## Southern Conference Hall of Fame Inductees

### Class of 2009

| Name                        | School            | Sport(s)             | Years          |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Megan Dunigan               | Furman            | Tennis               | 1999-02        |
| Dick Groat                  | Duke              | Basketball, Baseball | 1949-52        |
| Sam Huff                    | West Virginia     | Football             | 1952-55        |
| Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice | North Carolina    | Football             | 1946-49        |
| Melissa Morrison Howard     | Appalachian State | Track & Field        | 1989-93        |
| Arnold Palmer               | Wake Forest       | Golf                 | 1948-50, 53-54 |
| Adrian Peterson             | Georgia Southern  | Football             | 1998-01        |
| Frank Selvy                 | Furman            | Basketball           | 1951-54        |
| Jerry West                  | West Virginia     | Basketball           | 1956-60        |
| Valorie Whiteside           | Appalachian State | Basketball           | 1984-88        |

### Class of 2010

|                              |                      |                              |           |
|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Everett Case                 | North Carolina State | Basketball                   | 1946-64   |
| MaryJayne (Harrelson) Reeves | Appalachian State    | Cross Country, Track & Field | 1996-2001 |
| Fred Hetzel                  | Davidson             | Basketball                   | 1962-65   |
| "Hot" Rod Hundley            | West Virginia        | Basketball                   | 1954-57   |
| Banks McFadden               | Clemson              | Football, Basketball, Track  | 1937-40   |
| Wallace Wade                 | Alabama, Duke, SoCon | Football, Administration     | 1923-60   |
| *J. Dallas Shirley           | SoCon                | Officiating, Administration  | 1967-88   |

### Class of 2011

|                 |                   |                              |         |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Dexter Coakley  | Appalachian State | Football                     | 1993-96 |
| Lefty Driesell  | Davidson          | Basketball                   | 1960-69 |
| Regina Kirk     | Chattanooga       | Basketball                   | 1985-88 |
| Robert Neyland  | Tennessee         | Football                     | 1926-52 |
| Vic Seixas      | North Carolina    | Tennis                       | 1947-49 |
| Shannon Wommack | Chattanooga       | Cross Country, Track & Field | 2001-06 |

### Class of 2012

|                  |                      |                             |           |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Angie Barker     | East Tennessee State | Track & Field               | 1987-89   |
| Percy Beard      | Auburn               | Track & Field               | 1926-29   |
| *Jim Burch       | SoCon                | Officiating, Administration | 1967-2011 |
| Dick Modzelewski | Maryland             | Football                    | 1949-52   |
| Paul Scarpa      | Furman               | Tennis                      | 1967-2011 |

### Class of 2014

|                |                   |                            |           |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Rushia Brown   | Furman            | Women's Basketball         | 1990-94   |
| Eddie Cameron  | Duke              | Men's Basketball, Football | 1929-45   |
| Clint Dempsey  | Furman            | Men's Soccer               | 2001-03   |
| Jerry Moore    | Appalachian State | Football                   | 1989-2012 |
| Charlie Teague | Wake Forest       | Baseball                   | 1947-50   |

\* - Special contributor

# SOCON HALL OF FAME



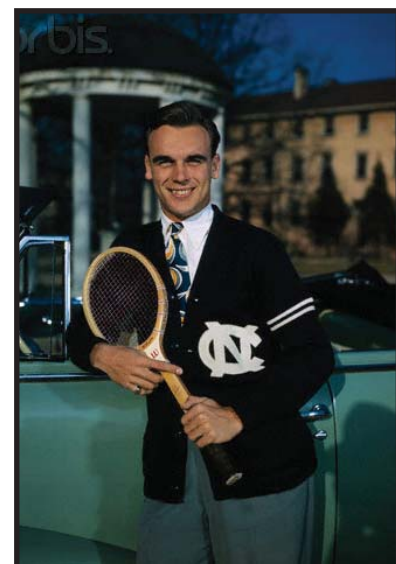
The Inaugural Southern Conference Hall of Fame class at the induction ceremony, May 4, 2009: (from left to right) Sam Huff, Megan Dunigan, Valorie Whiteside, Melissa Morrison Howard, Frank Selvy, Barbara Crews (daughter of the late Charlie Justice), Dick Groat, Adrian Peterson and Jerry West. Not pictured: Arnold Palmer.



Wake Forest golf great Arnold Palmer (left) was a member of the inaugural class in 2009.



Davidson's Fred Hetzel (left) received his Hall of Fame plaque from SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino in Hilton Head Island, S.C., on June 1, 2010. Wimbledon and U.S. Open tennis champion Vic Seixas of North Carolina (right) was inducted in 2011.



Furman's Paul Scarpa; East Tennessee State's Angie Barker; SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino, who accepted the honor on behalf of Maryland's Dick Modzelewski; special contributor Jim Burch; and Pat Beard, son of posthumous inductee Percy Beard of Auburn, at the 2012 induction ceremony.



Appalachian State's Jerry Moore (second from left) and Furman's Rushia Brown (far right) were among the five honored in the 2014 class. Duke's Eddie Cameron, whose family accepted the award on his behalf (center), and Wake Forest's Charlie Teague were honored posthumously. Furman's Clint Dempsey was unable to attend the ceremony.



## JOHN IAMARINO COMMISSIONER

John Iamarino was named the eighth commissioner of the Southern Conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Since then, Iamarino and his staff have emphasized strategies to better serve the membership and raise the profile of the conference.

In collaboration with coaches and administrators, Iamarino has led efforts that resulted in new members joining the conference, the creation of a Hall of Fame, the return to Asheville, N.C., for the basketball and wrestling tournaments, the launch of the SoCon Digital Network, and a collaborative

academic initiative begun in 2014-15.

In the summer of 2015, the conference signed a new six-year deal with ESPN that will run through the league's centennial celebration in 2020-21. The SoCon will broadcast nearly 2,000 live events for ESPN3 over the life of that contract, including select regular-season contests and conference championships in football, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's soccer, baseball, softball, men's lacrosse, volleyball and wrestling.

In 2014, Iamarino signed an agreement for a broadcast television package with commercial stations owned by the Sinclair Broadcast Group under the banner of the American Sports Network. ASN carried 18 live SoCon events last year and will do 8-10 events in 2015-16.

Iamarino also spearheaded creation of the SoCon Academic Exchange. Working with chief academic officers and designated faculty, the conference launched the collaborative educational project designed to provide learning activities and opportunities to benefit students – athletes and non-athletes alike – faculty and administrators of the member institutions. As part of the increased academic focus, Iamarino and the SoCon created a Faculty Member of the Year award to recognize outstanding achievement and commitment on the part of member institutions' faculty.

Another successful initiative by the conference has been the SoCon Digital Network, a free Internet-based platform that carried more than 600 live events in high definition during its first year. Between ESPN3, ASN and its own digital network, the conference has ensured that all league games in football and men's and women's basketball are available for viewing.

One of the most visible achievements during Iamarino's tenure has been the creation of the Southern Conference Hall of Fame, whose inaugural class was enshrined on May 4, 2009. Among those who have been inducted are such sporting greats as Arnold Palmer, Jerry West, Sam Huff, Dick Groat, Frank Selvy, Rod Hundley and Lefty Driesell.

In May 2013, Iamarino worked with the conference presidents, chancellors and athletic directors to stabilize the Southern Conference membership by inviting East Tennessee State University, Mercer University and Virginia Military Institute to become members. Both ETSU and VMI were returning to the SoCon. The additions once more gave the conference a presence in the state of Virginia.

The SoCon has consistently ranked in the top 10 among all Division I conferences in the Academic Progress Rate (APR) and Iamarino has worked with the Council of Presidents to maintain a high academic standing for conference student-athletes. Almost 50 percent of all Southern Conference student-athletes earned inclusion on the SoCon's Honor Roll by recording a 3.0 GPA or better.

Iamarino has spent the past 31 years at the conference level, working at both the Sun Belt Conference and the Northeast Conference. Prior to joining the SoCon, he served as commissioner of the NEC for nine years. During that time, the conference launched its first website, approved athletic aid in the sport of football, increased



television coverage from 12 to 30 basketball games, started its first TV coverage of football, and initiated more aggressive marketing and merchandising efforts.

At the Sun Belt, he spent 13 years in a variety of publicity, compliance and administrative positions, rising to the level of associate commissioner. When the original Sun Belt merged with the then-American South Conference in 1991, Iamarino was the lone staffer from the original organization to move to the new Sun Belt, heading the transition team for the first merger of two Division I conferences.

He entered the field of intercollegiate athletics as assistant sports information director at Georgetown University in 1979 before moving on to become sports information director at Jacksonville University.

He has been actively involved in a number of NCAA committees. He most recently served as chair of the Playing Rules Oversight Panel (PROP). Previously, he was a member of the Baseball Rules Committee and the FCS Football Governance Committee and has served on several sub-committees of the Collegiate Commissioners Association (CCA).

Iamarino is a native of Monsey, N.Y., and a 1977 graduate of St. Bonaventure University, where he earned magna cum laude honors majoring in journalism. An amateur baseball historian, he is a member and contributor to the Society for American Baseball Research (SABR) and has published articles for Baseball Digest magazine. He resides in Spartanburg, S.C., with his wife, Mary Ann, and son, P.J.

### Iamarino At-A-Glance

#### HOMETOWN:

Monsey, N.Y.

#### EDUCATION:

B.A., St. Bonaventure, 1977

#### EXPERIENCE:

Assistant sports information director, Georgetown, 1979-81  
Sports information director, Jacksonville, 1981-84  
Media relations director, Sun Belt Conference, 1984-88  
Assistant commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1988-91  
Associate commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1991-97  
Commissioner, Northeast Conference, 1997-06  
Commissioner, Southern Conference, 2006-present

## SOUTHERN CONFERENCE COMMISSIONERS



Wallace Wade  
1951-60



Lloyd Jordan  
1960-73



Ken Germann  
1974-86



Dave Hart Sr.  
1986-91



Wright Waters  
1991-98



Alfred White  
1998-2001



Danny Morrison  
2001-05

# SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF



**Geoff Cabe**  
Senior Associate  
Commissioner



**Sue Arakas**  
Associate  
Commissioner



**Doug King**  
Associate Commissioner  
for Compliance



**Jason Yaman**  
Associate Commissioner  
for Media Relations



**Kate Barnett**  
Director of  
Championships



**Paul Lollis**  
Director of  
Video Productions



**Jordan Trolinger**  
Director of  
Creative Services



**Joseph Kaminski**  
Assistant Director  
of Championships



**Phil Perry**  
Assistant Director  
of Media Relations



**Laura Hayes**  
Executive Assistant  
to the Commissioner



**Brandi Anderson**  
Operations  
Assistant



**Cobey Culton**  
Media Relations  
Assistant

## SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF DIRECTORY

702 N. Pine St.; Spartanburg, SC 29303  
Administrative FAX 864-591-4282

Office phone 864-591-5100  
Media relations FAX 864-591-3448

|                                            |                  | Email                | Extension |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Commissioner                               | John Iamarino    | jiamarino@socon.org  | 206       |
| Senior Associate Commissioner              | Geoff Cabe       | gcabe@socon.org      | 205       |
| Associate Commissioner                     | Sue Arakas       | sarakas@socon.org    | 204       |
| Associate Commissioner for Compliance      | Doug King        | dking@socon.org      | 203       |
| Associate Commissioner for Media Relations | Jason Yaman      | jyaman@socon.org     | 209       |
| Director of Championships                  | Kate Barnett     | kbarnett@socon.org   | 201       |
| Director of Video Productions              | Paul Lollis      | plollis@socon.org    | 202       |
| Director of Creative Services              | Jordan Trolinger | jtrolinger@socon.org | 208       |
| Assistant Director of Championships        | Joseph Kaminski  | jkaminski@socon.org  | 210       |
| Assistant Director of Media Relations      | Phil Perry       | pperry@socon.org     | 207       |
| Executive Assistant to the Commissioner    | Laura Hayes      | lhayes@socon.org     | 200       |
| Operations Assistant                       | Brandi Anderson  | banderson@socon.org  | 214       |
| Media Relations Assistant                  | Cobey Culton     | cculton@socon.org    | 213       |



**Southern Conference**  
702 N. Pine Street  
Spartanburg, S.C. 29303  
www.SoConSports.com

## Press releases

The Southern Conference utilizes email and the league's website (www.SoConSports.com) to distribute information, press releases, notes and statistics. If you wish to be added to the distribution list, please contact a member of the media relations staff.

## SoCon Digital Network

The SoCon Digital Network, a league-wide digital network available free of charge to consumers on multiple devices, including smartphones, tablets, laptops and PCs, launched in the fall of 2014. The SoCon Digital Network broadcasts intra-conference games, across several sports, not selected by national or regional networks. Archived or VOD (Video on Demand) content is also available and housed primarily on institutional websites.

## SoCon Players of the Week

The Southern Conference selects players of the week throughout the season. The honorees will be announced on Tuesdays and will be available on the conference's website (www.SoConSports.com) or by contacting the conference office.

## Postseason awards

Following the conclusion of the regular season, voting is conducted on the all-conference teams by both the league's coaches and members of the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA). The coaches select a 10-member all-conference squad, while the SCSMA chooses a five-player first team, second team and third team. Both groups select a Player of the Year, Freshman of the Year, Coach of the Year and an all-freshman team, while the coaches also tab a Defensive Player of the Year.

## Southern Conference on the Web

Visit the Southern Conference's official website at www.SoConSports.com. Information related to men's basketball and the conference's other 19 sports can be found on the site, including up-to-date statistics, standings, weekly releases and game recaps. Video streaming of select championships and regular-season contests is also available.

## Southern Conference Media Relations Staff



**Jason Yaman**  
**Assoc. Commissioner**  
**for Media Relations**  
Office: 864-591-5100  
Cell: 864-380-1166  
Fax: 864-591-3448  
jyaman@socon.org

### Responsibilities:

Administration, football, men's basketball and men's and women's tennis



**Phil Perry**  
**Assistant Director**  
**of Media Relations**  
Office: 864-591-5100  
Cell: 864-525-5174  
Fax: 864-591-3448  
pperry@socon.org

### Responsibilities:

Publications, academic awards, website, men's and women's soccer, wrestling, baseball and men's and women's golf



**Cobey Culton**  
**Media Relations**  
**Assistant**  
Office: 864-591-5100  
Cell: 919-282-6754  
Fax: 864-591-3448  
cculton@socon.org

### Responsibilities:

Volleyball, men's and women's cross country and track & field, women's basketball, softball, men's lacrosse and FCS Coaches Poll

## Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA)

The Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA) is an independent organization of conference sportswriters, sportscasters and media relations staff who further the institutions that comprise the Southern Conference. The organization annually selects and recognizes an all-conference football, men's and women's basketball and baseball team as well as coach of the year, player of the year and freshman of the year. The organization also works toward the best interests of its members to increase knowledge and prestige of the league.



## SoCon Men's Basketball Media Relations Directory

| School              | Website             | Media Relations  | Email                     | Office Phone | Press Row Phone |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| The Citadel         | CitadelSports.com   | R.J. Layton      | rlayton@citadel.edu       | 843-953-7590 | 843-953-2138    |
| ETSU                | ETSUBucs.com        | Michael White    | whitem@etsu.edu           | 423-439-4220 | 423-439-5329    |
| Furman              | FurmanPaladins.com  | Jordan Caskey    | jordan.caskey@furman.edu  | 864-294-3065 | 864-294-3620    |
| Mercer              | MercerBears.com     | Robby Hamman     | hamman_rd@mercer.edu      | 478-301-5219 | 478-297-6124    |
| UNCG                | UNCGSpartans.com    | Matt McCollester | matt.mccollester@uncg.edu | 336-334-5615 | 336-218-5343    |
| Samford             | SamfordSports.com   | Zac Schrieber    | zdschrie@samford.edu      | 205-726-2802 | 205-726-2377    |
| Chattanooga         | GoMocs.com          | Jim Horten       | james-horten@utc.edu      | 423-425-2350 | 423-756-5476    |
| VMI                 | VMIKeydets.com      | Wade Branner     | brannerwh@vmi.edu         | 540-464-7515 | 540-463-6725    |
| Western Carolina    | CatamountSports.com | Sean Forrester   | sforrester@email.wcu.edu  | 828-227-2655 | 828-227-2129    |
| Wofford             | WoffordTerriers.com | Kyle Mattracion  | mattracionkm@wofford.edu  | 864-597-4092 | 864-597-4487    |
| Southern Conference | SoConSports.com     | Jason Yaman      | jyaman@socon.org          | 864-591-5100 | n/a             |

Wilson®

# TECHNOLOGY AT ONE WITH YOUR HANDS



**SUPERIOR GRIP** from thousands of micro-pebble touchpoints



**ENHANCED CONTROL** through moisture-wicking channels



**EXCEPTIONAL FEEL** by a Cushioned Core

THE OFFICIAL  
BASKETBALL OF



 @wilsonbasketball

© 2015 Wilson Sporting Goods Co.

WINNING MOMENTS BEGIN AT [WILSON.COM](http://WILSON.COM)



# THE CITADEL



## 2015-16 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)          | Time   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>November</b> |                                |        |
| 14              | at Butler (Fox Sports 2)       | 2 p.m. |
| 17              | STETSON (SDN)                  | 6 p.m. |
| 19              | MID-ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN# (SDN)  | 6 p.m. |
| 21              | at Presbyterian (Big South DN) | 7 p.m. |
| 25              | vs. Georgia Southern^ (ESPN3)  | 7 p.m. |
| 27              | vs. Bob Jones^ (ESPN3)         | 7 p.m. |
| 28              | at USC Upstate^ (ESPN3)        | 2 p.m. |

|                 |                                     |           |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>December</b> |                                     |           |
| 2               | at Air Force (Falcon Vision)        | 9 p.m.    |
| 5               | COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON (ESPN3)       | 1 p.m.    |
| 8               | VORHEES (ESPN3)                     | 6 p.m.    |
| 16              | at Bethune-Cookman (CatEye Network) | 7:30 p.m. |
| 19              | at Campbell (Big South DN)          | 2 p.m.    |
| 29              | at Charlotte (C-USA DN)             | 7 p.m.    |

|                |                             |           |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>January</b> |                             |           |
| 2              | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)        | 1 p.m.    |
| 5              | *at Samford (ESPN3)         | 8 p.m.    |
| 9              | *MERCER (ESPN3)             | 11 a.m.   |
| 14             | *WOFFORD (ESPN3)            | 6 p.m.    |
| 16             | *FURMAN (ESPN3)             | 1 p.m.    |
| 21             | *at Western Carolina (SDN)  | 7:30 p.m. |
| 23             | *at ETSU (ESPN3)            | 4 p.m.    |
| 28             | *UNCG (ESPN3)               | 6 p.m.    |
| 30             | *VMI (Fox Sports Southeast) | 2 p.m.    |

|                 |                           |           |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>February</b> |                           |           |
| 1               | *at Chattanooga (SDN)     | 7 p.m.    |
| 6               | *at Mercer (ESPN3)        | 4:30 p.m. |
| 8               | *SAMFORD (ESPN3)          | 6 p.m.    |
| 11              | *at Furman (ESPN3)        | 7 p.m.    |
| 13              | *at Wofford (ESPN3)       | 7 p.m.    |
| 18              | *ETSU (ESPN3)             | 6 p.m.    |
| 20              | *WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN3) | 1 p.m.    |
| 25              | *at UNCG (ESPN3)          | 7 p.m.    |
| 27              | *at VMI (ESPN3)           | 1 p.m.    |

|              |                                         |     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>March</b> |                                         |     |
| 4-7          | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) | TBD |

\* - Southern Conference game  
 # - Upstate Challenge  
 ^ - Upstate Challenge (Spartanburg, S.C.)  
 All times Eastern

## 2015-16 BULLDOGS ROSTER

| No. | Name             | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                             |
|-----|------------------|------|------|-----|-------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | P.J. Boutte      | G    | 5-9  | 160 | Gr.   | Indianapolis, Ind./IUPUI                         |
| 2   | Quayson Williams | G    | 5-11 | 170 | Fr.   | Greensboro, N.C./Eastern Guilford                |
| 3   | Matt Frierson    | G    | 6-1  | 150 | Fr.   | Marriottsville, Md./Chapelgate Christian Academy |
| 5   | Warren Sledge    | G    | 6-3  | 180 | Jr.   | Keller, Texas/Keller Central                     |
| 11  | Tom Koopman      | C    | 6-8  | 210 | Jr.   | Weert, Holland                                   |
| 13  | Tim Broom        | G    | 6-2  | 195 | So.   | Jacksonville, Fla./Sandalwood                    |
| 14  | Tommy Olds       | G    | 5-10 | 150 | Jr.   | Blythewood, S.C./Westwood                        |
| 15  | Derrick Henry    | G    | 6-3  | 190 | Gr.   | Covington, Ga./Newton/Winthrop                   |
| 21  | Bobby Duncan     | F    | 6-4  | 210 | Sr.   | Fayetteville, N.C./Fayetteville Christian        |
| 22  | Connor Schroeder | F    | 6-7  | 225 | Fr.   | Blacksburg, Va./Miller School                    |
| 24  | Qwandell Newton  | F    | 6-6  | 195 | Fr.   | Naples, Fla./First Baptist Academy               |
| 32  | Brian White      | F    | 6-8  | 205 | Jr.   | Richmond, Va./John Marshall                      |
| 33  | Quinton Marshall | F    | 6-5  | 205 | Sr.   | Raleigh, N.C./Leesville Rose                     |
| 35  | Zane Najdawi     | F    | 6-7  | 205 | Fr.   | Midlothian, Va./Cosby                            |
| 40  | Garrett Mullis   | C    | 6-8  | 230 | Fr.   | Murrells Inlet, S.C./St. James                   |

## THE CITADEL BULLDOGS

### Basic information

Location: ..... Charleston, S.C.  
 Founded: ..... 1842  
 Enrollment: ..... 2,300  
 Nickname: ..... Bulldogs  
 Colors: ..... Citadel Blue and White  
 President: ..... Lt Gen John W. Rosa Jr.  
 Athletics director: ..... Jim Senter

### Team information

2014-15 record: ..... 11-19  
 SoCon record: ..... 6-12 (t-7th)  
 Home: ..... 8-6  
 Away: ..... 3-10  
 Neutral: ..... 0-3  
 Letterwinners returning/lost: ..... 6/7  
 Starters returning/lost: ..... 2/3  
 Arena: ..... McAlister Field House (6,000)  
 Arena record: ..... 497-404 (.552)

### Media relations

MBK contact: ..... R.J. Layton  
 Email: ..... rlayton@citadel.edu  
 Office: ..... 843-953-7590  
 Cell: ..... 765-491-5348  
 Fax: ..... 843-953-6727  
 Press row phone: ..... 843-953-2138  
 Website: ..... CitadelSports.com



R.J. Layton  
Basketball SID

### SoCon regular-season titles (0)

### SoCon Championship titles (0)

### NCAA appearances (0)

## HEAD COACH DUGGAR BAUCOM

**Alma mater:** ..... Charlotte, 1995  
**Hometown:** ..... Charlotte, N.C.  
**Career record (years):** ..... 188-178 (12)  
**School record (years):** ..... 0-0 (1st)  
**SoCon record (years):** ..... 7-11 (1)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** ..... 0-1 (1)  
**NCAA appearances:** ..... 0

### Assistant coaches

Daniel Willis ..... 1st season (Lenoir-Rhyne, 2001)  
 Ryan Mattocks ..... 1st season (Duke, 2011)  
 Willie Bell ..... 1st season (VMI, 2009)



## YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

| Year                | School   | Record         | Pct.        | SoCon       | Pct.        |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2003-04             | Tusculum | 19-8           | .704        | -           | -           |
| 2004-05             | Tusculum | 18-11          | .621        | -           | -           |
| 2005-06             | VMI      | 7-20           | .259        | -           | -           |
| 2006-07             | VMI      | 14-19          | .424        | -           | -           |
| 2007-08             | VMI      | 14-15          | .483        | -           | -           |
| 2008-09             | VMI      | 24-8           | .750        | -           | -           |
| 2009-10             | VMI      | 10-19          | .345        | -           | -           |
| 2010-11             | VMI      | 18-13          | .581        | -           | -           |
| 2011-12             | VMI      | 17-16          | .515        | -           | -           |
| 2012-13             | VMI      | 14-17          | .452        | -           | -           |
| 2013-14             | VMI      | 22-13          | .629        | -           | -           |
| 2014-15             | VMI      | 11-19          | .367        | 7-11        | .389        |
| <b>Tusculum (2)</b> |          | <b>37-19</b>   | <b>.661</b> | -           | -           |
| <b>VMI (10)</b>     |          | <b>151-159</b> | <b>.487</b> | <b>7-11</b> | <b>.389</b> |
| <b>Career (12)</b>  |          | <b>188-178</b> | <b>.514</b> | <b>7-11</b> | <b>.389</b> |



**Quinton Marshall**  
 Senior • Forward  
 6.0 ppg, 3.2 rpg in 2014-15



## 2014-15 RESULTS

(11-19, 6-12, t-7th SoCon)

| Date    | Opponent                 | Result | Score |
|---------|--------------------------|--------|-------|
| Nov. 14 | vs. VMI#                 | L      | 65-66 |
| Nov. 15 | vs. Air Force#           | L      | 55-68 |
| Nov. 19 | TOCCOA FALLS             | W      | 71-58 |
| Nov. 22 | BOB JONES                | W      | 81-50 |
| Nov. 25 | at Florida State         | L      | 55-66 |
| Nov. 29 | WARREN WILSON            | W      | 84-45 |
| Dec. 2  | at College of Charleston | L      | 55-59 |
| Dec. 6  | NAVY                     | W      | 67-60 |
| Dec. 11 | *CHATTANOOGA             | L      | 48-67 |
| Dec. 20 | at Virginia Tech         | L      | 61-64 |
| Dec. 22 | at Michigan State        | L      | 56-82 |
| Dec. 30 | BETHUNE-COOKMAN          | W      | 51-47 |
| Jan. 3  | *at Western Carolina     | L      | 70-78 |
| Jan. 5  | *at UNCG                 | WOT    | 85-83 |
| Jan. 8  | *SAMFORD                 | W      | 77-67 |
| Jan. 10 | *at Mercer               | L      | 51-74 |
| Jan. 15 | *WOFFORD                 | W      | 69-66 |
| Jan. 17 | *FURMAN                  | L      | 62-74 |
| Jan. 22 | *at ETSU                 | L      | 59-70 |
| Jan. 24 | *at VMI                  | L      | 75-85 |
| Jan. 31 | *at Chattanooga          | L      | 73-78 |
| Feb. 5  | *MERCER                  | L      | 53-76 |
| Feb. 7  | *UNCG                    | L      | 63-79 |
| Feb. 12 | *at Samford              | W      | 66-65 |
| Feb. 15 | *VMI                     | L      | 69-84 |
| Feb. 19 | *at Furman               | WOT    | 62-56 |
| Feb. 21 | *at Wofford              | L      | 52-78 |
| Feb. 26 | *ETSU                    | W      | 74-73 |
| Feb. 28 | *WESTERN CAROLINA        | L      | 54-67 |
| March 6 | vs. Furman (SC)          | L      | 56-73 |

\* - Southern Conference game

# - All Military Classic (West Point, N.Y.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)



**Brian White**

Junior • Forward

7.1 ppg, 4.3 rpg in 2014-15

## 2014-15 STATISTICS

### Overall statistics

| Player              | GP        | GS | Min  | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|---------------------|-----------|----|------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Ashton Moore        | 30        | 30 | 1129 | 37.6 | 173        | 420         | .412        | 79         | 206        | .383        | 116        | 135        | .859        | 15         | 82         | 97         | 3.2         | 44         | 1         | 109        | 102        | 5         | 29         | 541         | 18.0        |
| P.J. Horgan         | 30        | 30 | 937  | 31.2 | 131        | 240         | .546        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 88         | 127        | .693        | 73         | 123        | 196        | 6.5         | 65         | 3         | 27         | 60         | 32        | 17         | 350         | 11.7        |
| Jake Wright         | 29        | 9  | 746  | 25.7 | 84         | 211         | .398        | 72         | 171        | .421        | 17         | 22         | .773        | 4          | 41         | 45         | 1.6         | 36         | 1         | 16         | 17         | 0         | 5          | 257         | 8.9         |
| Brian White         | 30        | 18 | 641  | 21.4 | 73         | 123         | .593        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 68         | 80         | .850        | 37         | 91         | 128        | 4.3         | 59         | 0         | 9          | 25         | 6         | 10         | 214         | 7.1         |
| Quinton Marshall    | 29        | 25 | 729  | 25.1 | 59         | 144         | .410        | 8          | 22         | .364        | 47         | 70         | .671        | 32         | 61         | 93         | 3.2         | 76         | 3         | 35         | 46         | 11        | 14         | 173         | 6.0         |
| Marshall Harris III | 28        | 15 | 552  | 19.7 | 35         | 70          | .500        | 22         | 44         | .500        | 29         | 32         | .906        | 9          | 25         | 34         | 1.2         | 42         | 2         | 77         | 53         | 0         | 27         | 121         | 4.3         |
| C.J. Bray           | 30        | 6  | 442  | 14.7 | 47         | 108         | .435        | 10         | 32         | .313        | 18         | 27         | .667        | 29         | 79         | 108        | 3.6         | 51         | 1         | 12         | 20         | 5         | 9          | 122         | 4.1         |
| Warren Sledge       | 28        | 11 | 594  | 21.2 | 27         | 73          | .370        | 11         | 28         | .393        | 21         | 29         | .724        | 8          | 35         | 43         | 1.5         | 37         | 0         | 85         | 40         | 3         | 17         | 86          | 3.1         |
| Tom Koopman         | 21        | 6  | 155  | 7.4  | 13         | 26          | .500        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 9          | 10         | .900        | 11         | 18         | 29         | 1.4         | 22         | 1         | 4          | 9          | 4         | 6          | 35          | 1.7         |
| Brandon Thompson    | 10        | 0  | 34   | 3.4  | 5          | 10          | .500        | 4          | 7          | .571        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 1          | 1          | 0.1         | 4          | 0         | 2          | 1          | 0         | 0          | 14          | 1.4         |
| Tim Broom           | 14        | 0  | 91   | 6.5  | 0          | 11          | .000        | 0          | 5          | .000        | 6          | 14         | .429        | 0          | 4          | 4          | 0.3         | 13         | 0         | 18         | 11         | 0         | 7          | 6           | 0.4         |
| TEAM                |           |    |      |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 53         | 43         | 96         | 3.4         | 0          |           |            | 8          |           |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>30</b> |    |      |      | <b>647</b> | <b>1436</b> | <b>.451</b> | <b>206</b> | <b>515</b> | <b>.400</b> | <b>419</b> | <b>546</b> | <b>.767</b> | <b>271</b> | <b>603</b> | <b>874</b> | <b>29.1</b> | <b>449</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>394</b> | <b>392</b> | <b>66</b> | <b>141</b> | <b>1919</b> | <b>64.0</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>    | <b>30</b> |    |      |      | <b>764</b> | <b>1611</b> | <b>.474</b> | <b>200</b> | <b>586</b> | <b>.341</b> | <b>330</b> | <b>460</b> | <b>.717</b> | <b>304</b> | <b>577</b> | <b>881</b> | <b>29.4</b> | <b>533</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>356</b> | <b>305</b> | <b>96</b> | <b>203</b> | <b>2058</b> | <b>68.6</b> |

### Conference-only statistics

| Player              | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA        | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|---------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Ashton Moore        | 18        | 18 | 690 | 38.3 | 101        | 233        | .433        | 44         | 109        | .404        | 86         | 97         | .887        | 10         | 52         | 62         | 3.4         | 24         | 0        | 74         | 63         | 2         | 18         | 332         | 18.4        |
| P.J. Horgan         | 18        | 18 | 555 | 30.8 | 75         | 144        | .521        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 51         | 76         | .671        | 44         | 69         | 113        | 6.3         | 42         | 2        | 19         | 40         | 22        | 6          | 201         | 11.2        |
| Jake Wright         | 18        | 8  | 560 | 31.1 | 64         | 148        | .432        | 53         | 115        | .461        | 9          | 12         | .750        | 2          | 33         | 35         | 1.9         | 26         | 1        | 13         | 13         | 0         | 3          | 190         | 10.6        |
| Brian White         | 18        | 17 | 459 | 25.5 | 52         | 80         | .650        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 48         | 56         | .857        | 23         | 56         | 79         | 4.4         | 44         | 0        | 7          | 16         | 5         | 7          | 152         | 8.4         |
| Quinton Marshall    | 18        | 15 | 450 | 25.0 | 39         | 90         | .433        | 4          | 12         | .333        | 30         | 44         | .682        | 25         | 38         | 63         | 3.5         | 50         | 3        | 24         | 33         | 5         | 10         | 112         | 6.2         |
| Marshall Harris III | 18        | 7  | 277 | 15.4 | 14         | 27         | .519        | 9          | 17         | .529        | 19         | 22         | .864        | 3          | 11         | 14         | 0.8         | 21         | 1        | 40         | 31         | 0         | 14         | 56          | 3.1         |
| Warren Sledge       | 16        | 6  | 329 | 20.6 | 14         | 37         | .378        | 5          | 13         | .385        | 15         | 21         | .714        | 3          | 14         | 17         | 1.1         | 23         | 0        | 45         | 22         | 1         | 11         | 48          | 3.0         |
| C.J. Bray           | 18        | 1  | 223 | 12.4 | 21         | 50         | .420        | 3          | 11         | .273        | 7          | 10         | .700        | 13         | 42         | 55         | 3.1         | 31         | 1        | 5          | 7          | 2         | 5          | 52          | 2.9         |
| Brandon Thompson    | 6         | 0  | 19  | 3.2  | 3          | 7          | .429        | 3          | 6          | .500        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0.0         | 4          | 0        | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0          | 9           | 1.5         |
| Tom Koopman         | 12        | 0  | 47  | 3.9  | 2          | 7          | .286        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 3          | 3          | 1.000       | 1          | 7          | 8          | 0.7         | 9          | 0        | 1          | 3          | 2         | 2          | 7           | 0.6         |
| Tim Broom           | 6         | 0  | 41  | 6.8  | 0          | 7          | .000        | 0          | 3          | .000        | 3          | 7          | .429        | 0          | 1          | 1          | 0.2         | 4          | 0        | 6          | 5          | 0         | 2          | 3           | 0.5         |
| TEAM                |           |    |     |      |            |            |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 32         | 29         | 61         | 3.8         | 0          |          |            | 7          |           |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>385</b> | <b>830</b> | <b>.464</b> | <b>121</b> | <b>286</b> | <b>.423</b> | <b>271</b> | <b>348</b> | <b>.779</b> | <b>156</b> | <b>352</b> | <b>508</b> | <b>28.2</b> | <b>278</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>234</b> | <b>241</b> | <b>39</b> | <b>78</b>  | <b>1162</b> | <b>64.6</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>    | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>492</b> | <b>994</b> | <b>.495</b> | <b>131</b> | <b>368</b> | <b>.356</b> | <b>205</b> | <b>286</b> | <b>.717</b> | <b>191</b> | <b>326</b> | <b>517</b> | <b>28.7</b> | <b>325</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>225</b> | <b>158</b> | <b>64</b> | <b>128</b> | <b>1320</b> | <b>73.3</b> |



# ETSU



## 2015-16 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)                  | Time      |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>November</b> |                                        |           |
| 14              | AVERETT (SDN)                          | 4 p.m.    |
| 17              | WISCONSIN-GREEN BAY# (ESPN2)           | 6 a.m.    |
| 19              | at Villanova# (Fox Sports 2)           | 7 p.m.    |
| 22              | at Georgia Tech# (ESPN3)               | 2 p.m.    |
| 24              | at Charleston Southern# (Big South DN) | 7:30 p.m. |
| 28              | UNCW (SDN)                             | 4 p.m.    |

|                 |                                 |        |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>December</b> |                                 |        |
| 2               | at Tennessee Tech (OVCDN)       | 7 p.m. |
| 10              | MILLIGAN (ESPN3)                | 7 p.m. |
| 15              | at UNC Asheville (Big South DN) | 7 p.m. |
| 18              | EASTERN KENTUCKY (ESPN3)        | 7 p.m. |
| 22              | at Tennessee (SEC Network+)     | 7 p.m. |
| 30              | MOREHEAD STATE (ESPN3)          | 7 p.m. |

|                |                                   |        |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>January</b> |                                   |        |
| 2              | *at Western Carolina (SDN)        | 2 p.m. |
| 4              | at North Carolina Central (NCCSN) | 8 p.m. |
| 9              | *UNCG (ESPN3)                     | 4 p.m. |
| 11             | *VMI (ESPN3)                      | 7 p.m. |
| 14             | *at Samford (ESPN3)               | 8 p.m. |
| 16             | *at Chattanooga (SDN)             | 5 p.m. |
| 21             | *MERCER (ESPN3)                   | 7 p.m. |
| 23             | *THE CITADEL (ESPN3)              | 4 p.m. |
| 28             | *at Wofford (SDN)                 | 7 p.m. |
| 30             | *at Furman (ESPN3)                | 4 p.m. |

|                 |                                     |           |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>February</b> |                                     |           |
| 4               | *at VMI (ESPN3)                     | 7 p.m.    |
| 6               | *at UNCG (SDN)                      | 5 p.m.    |
| 11              | *SAMFORD (ESPN3)                    | 7 p.m.    |
| 13              | *CHATTANOOGA (Fox Sports Southeast) | 4 p.m.    |
| 15              | *WESTERN CAROLINA (ASN)             | 7 p.m.    |
| 18              | *at The Citadel (ESPN3)             | 6 p.m.    |
| 20              | *at Mercer (ESPN3)                  | 4:30 p.m. |
| 25              | *FURMAN (ESPN3)                     | 7 p.m.    |
| 27              | *WOFFORD (ESPN3)                    | 4 p.m.    |

|              |                                         |     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>March</b> |                                         |     |
| 4-7          | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) | TBD |

\* - Southern Conference game  
# - NIT Season Tip-Off  
All times Eastern

## 2015-16 BUCS ROSTER

| No. | Name                  | Pos. | Ht. | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                         |
|-----|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|----------------------------------------------|
| 0   | T.J. Cromer           | G    | 6-3 | 190 | Jr.   | Albany, Ga./Columbia State CC                |
| 1   | Petey McClain         | G    | 6-0 | 185 | Sr.   | Mobile, Ala./Faith Academy                   |
| 2   | Shemar Johnson        | G    | 6-6 | 180 | Fr.   | Columbus, Miss./New Hope                     |
| 3   | Ge'Lawn Guyn          | G    | 6-2 | 185 | Sr.   | Lexington, Ky./Cincinnati                    |
| 5   | Peter Jurkin          | C    | 7-0 | 230 | Jr.   | Juba, South Sudan/Indiana                    |
| 10  | Isaac Banks           | F    | 6-7 | 215 | Jr.   | New Orleans, La./John Curtis                 |
| 11  | Desonta Bradford      | G    | 6-4 | 185 | So.   | Humboldt/Humboldt                            |
| 12  | Hanner Mosquera-Perea | F    | 6-9 | 225 | Sr.   | Istmina, Colombia/Indiana                    |
| 13  | A.J. Merriweather     | G    | 6-2 | 185 | Jr.   | Jackson/South Side                           |
| 14  | Deuce Bello           | G    | 6-4 | 200 | Sr.   | Greensboro, N.C./Missouri                    |
| 15  | Lester Wilson         | F    | 6-4 | 215 | Sr.   | Knoxville/Carter                             |
| 21  | Nigel Holley          | F    | 6-8 | 210 | Jr.   | Wilmington, N.C./Vincennes                   |
| 24  | Abednego Lufile       | F    | 6-7 | 225 | Jr.   | Burlington, Ontario, Canada/Sheridan College |
| 30  | Stetson Moore         | G    | 6'0 | 155 | Jr.   | Knoxville, Tenn./Walters State CC            |
| 31  | Toriano Stokes        | C    | 6-8 | 230 | Fr.   | Memphis, Tenn./Memphis Westwood              |
| 40  | Tevin Glass           | F    | 6-8 | 210 | R-Sr. | Norcross, Ga./Wichita State                  |

## ETSU BUCS

### Basic information

Location: ..... Johnson City, Tenn.  
Founded: ..... 1911  
Enrollment: ..... 15,000  
Nickname: ..... Buccaneers  
Colors: ..... Navy Blue and Old Gold  
President: ..... Dr. Brian Noland  
Athletics director: ..... Dr. Richard Sander

### Team information

2014-15 record: ..... 16-14  
SoCon record: ..... 8-10 (5th)  
Home: ..... 10-4  
Away: ..... 6-9  
Neutral: ..... 0-1  
Letterwinners returning/lost: ..... 6/8  
Starters returning/lost: ..... 3/2  
Arena: ..... Freedom Hall Civic Center (6,500)  
Arena record (since 2013-14): ..... 13-4 (.765)

### Media relations

MBK contact: ..... Michael White  
Email: ..... whitem@etsu.edu  
Office: ..... 423-439-4220  
Cell: ..... 423-956-1461  
Fax: ..... 423-439-6138  
Press row phone: ..... 423-439-5329  
Website: ..... ETSUBucs.com



Michael White  
Basketball SID

### SoCon regular-season titles (7)

1990, 1991, 1992, 2001 (N),  
2002 (N), 2003 (N), 2004 (N)

### SoCon Championship titles (6)

1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 2003, 2004

### NCAA appearances (9)

1968, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992,  
2003, 2004, 2009, 2010

## HEAD COACH STEVE FORBES

**Alma mater:** ..... Southern Arkansas, 1988  
**Hometown:** ..... Lone Tree, Iowa  
**Career record (years):** ..... 166-60 (7)  
**School record (years):** ..... 0-0 (1st)  
**SoCon record (years):** ..... 0-0 (1st)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** ..... 0-0 (0)  
**NCAA appearances:** ..... 0

### Assistant coaches

Jason Shay ..... 1st season (Iowa, 1995)  
Brian Collins ..... 1st season (West Virginia State, 2006)  
Brooks Savage ..... 1st season (Tennessee, 2008)



## YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

| Year                               | School           | Record        | Pct.        | SoCon | Pct. |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------|------|
| 1991-92                            | Southwestern     | 13-17         | .433        | -     | -    |
| 1992-93                            | Southwestern     | 23-9          | .718        | -     | -    |
| 1995-96                            | Barton County    | 15-16         | .484        | -     | -    |
| 1996-97                            | Barton County    | 24-8          | .750        | -     | -    |
| 1997-98                            | Barton County    | 29-4          | .879        | -     | -    |
| 2011-12                            | NW Florida State | 32-2          | .941        | -     | -    |
| 2012-13                            | NW Florida State | 30-4          | .882        | -     | -    |
| <b>Southwestern CC (2)</b>         |                  | <b>36-26</b>  | <b>.581</b> | -     | -    |
| <b>Barton County CC (3)</b>        |                  | <b>68-28</b>  | <b>.708</b> | -     | -    |
| <b>Northwest Florida State (2)</b> |                  | <b>62-6</b>   | <b>.912</b> | -     | -    |
| <b>Career (7)</b>                  |                  | <b>166-60</b> | <b>.735</b> | -     | -    |



**Lester Wilson**  
Senior • Forward  
12.6 ppg, 3.8 rpg in 2014-15

## 2014-15 RESULTS

(16-14, 8-10, 5th SoCon)

| Date    | Opponent                  | Result | Score  |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| Nov. 14 | at Valparaiso             | L      | 76-90  |
| Nov. 18 | UVA WISE                  | W      | 111-66 |
| Nov. 22 | UNC ASHEVILLE             | W      | 98-87  |
| Nov. 24 | at Winthrop               | W      | 69-64  |
| Dec. 1  | at Morehead State         | W      | 63-59  |
| Dec. 3  | *WESTERN CAROLINA         | W      | 96-89  |
| Dec. 13 | *UNCG                     | L      | 79-80  |
| Dec. 16 | at Eastern Kentucky       | W      | 63-60  |
| Dec. 22 | at VCU                    | L      | 60-84  |
| Dec. 31 | at Tennessee              | L      | 61-71  |
| Jan. 2  | *VMI                      | W      | 98-88  |
| Jan. 5  | *at Samford               | W      | 76-74  |
| Jan. 8  | *MERCER                   | W      | 71-70  |
| Jan. 10 | *CHATTANOOGA              | LOT    | 71-74  |
| Jan. 15 | *at Western Carolina      | W      | 83-76  |
| Jan. 17 | *at VMI                   | L      | 79-85  |
| Jan. 19 | TUSCULUM                  | W      | 90-52  |
| Jan. 22 | *THE CITADEL              | W      | 70-59  |
| Jan. 24 | *at Wofford               | L      | 64-72  |
| Jan. 29 | *at Furman                | L      | 55-59  |
| Jan. 31 | NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL    | W      | 61-59  |
| Feb. 5  | *WOFFORD                  | L      | 64-74  |
| Feb. 7  | *SAMFORD                  | L      | 68-71  |
| Feb. 12 | *at UNCG                  | W      | 65-62  |
| Feb. 14 | *FURMAN                   | W      | 66-59  |
| Feb. 16 | TENNESSEE TECH            | W      | 87-79  |
| Feb. 21 | *at Chattanooga           | L      | 59-67  |
| Feb. 26 | *at The Citadel           | L      | 73-74  |
| Feb. 28 | *at Mercer                | L      | 64-69  |
| March 7 | vs. Western Carolina (SC) | LOT    | 61-67  |

\* - Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)



**A.J. Merriweather**

Junior • Guard

10.3 ppg, 6.1 rpg in 2014-15

## 2014-15 STATISTICS

### Overall statistics

| Player            | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk        | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|-------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Jalen Riley       | 29        | 7  | 798 | 27.5 | 165        | 426         | .387        | 80         | 214        | .374        | 177        | 214        | .827        | 12         | 54         | 66          | 2.3         | 95         | 5         | 77         | 82         | 2          | 49         | 587         | 20.2        |
| Rashawn Rembert   | 30        | 29 | 979 | 32.6 | 138        | 336         | .411        | 90         | 238        | .378        | 66         | 80         | .825        | 9          | 69         | 78          | 2.6         | 52         | 1         | 36         | 42         | 3          | 27         | 432         | 14.4        |
| Lester Wilson     | 30        | 30 | 846 | 28.2 | 132        | 308         | .429        | 72         | 205        | .351        | 41         | 56         | .732        | 31         | 82         | 113         | 3.8         | 72         | 2         | 14         | 38         | 9          | 24         | 377         | 12.6        |
| A.J. Merriweather | 30        | 28 | 816 | 27.2 | 112        | 232         | .483        | 20         | 49         | .408        | 65         | 90         | .722        | 57         | 127        | 184         | 6.1         | 79         | 3         | 41         | 58         | 10         | 39         | 309         | 10.3        |
| Devin Harris      | 27        | 1  | 587 | 21.7 | 52         | 130         | .400        | 5          | 15         | .333        | 54         | 81         | .667        | 52         | 102        | 154         | 5.7         | 65         | 1         | 27         | 42         | 5          | 24         | 163         | 6.0         |
| Ron Giplay        | 6         | 1  | 110 | 18.3 | 12         | 25          | .480        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 3          | 17         | .176        | 20         | 22         | 42          | 7.0         | 14         | 0         | 4          | 6          | 6          | 4          | 27          | 4.5         |
| Desonta Bradford  | 29        | 1  | 355 | 12.2 | 36         | 85          | .424        | 8          | 22         | .364        | 39         | 54         | .722        | 6          | 26         | 32          | 1.1         | 33         | 1         | 29         | 29         | 5          | 13         | 119         | 4.1         |
| Isaac Banks       | 28        | 14 | 527 | 18.8 | 36         | 69          | .522        | 1          | 2          | .500        | 9          | 19         | .474        | 51         | 87         | 138         | 4.9         | 80         | 5         | 19         | 18         | 27         | 10         | 82          | 2.9         |
| Petey McClain     | 30        | 23 | 629 | 21.0 | 16         | 42          | .381        | 3          | 14         | .214        | 12         | 22         | .545        | 9          | 54         | 63          | 2.1         | 53         | 1         | 127        | 41         | 0          | 30         | 47          | 1.6         |
| Alex Bates        | 25        | 15 | 286 | 11.4 | 16         | 31          | .516        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 5          | 15         | .333        | 28         | 30         | 58          | 2.3         | 50         | 2         | 6          | 14         | 13         | 12         | 37          | 1.5         |
| Tommy Williams    | 14        | 0  | 93  | 6.6  | 6          | 23          | .261        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 6          | 13         | .462        | 14         | 16         | 30          | 2.1         | 17         | 0         | 0          | 7          | 3          | 2          | 18          | 1.3         |
| Tyler Ailshie     | 6         | 1  | 24  | 4.0  | 1          | 5           | .200        | 1          | 4          | .250        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 1          | 2          | 3           | 0.5         | 1          | 0         | 2          | 0          | 0          | 1          | 3           | 0.5         |
| TEAM              |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 41         | 50         | 91          | 3.1         | 0          |           | 4          |            |            |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>30</b> |    |     |      | <b>722</b> | <b>1712</b> | <b>.422</b> | <b>280</b> | <b>764</b> | <b>.366</b> | <b>477</b> | <b>661</b> | <b>.722</b> | <b>331</b> | <b>721</b> | <b>1052</b> | <b>35.1</b> | <b>611</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>382</b> | <b>381</b> | <b>83</b>  | <b>235</b> | <b>2201</b> | <b>73.4</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>  | <b>30</b> |    |     |      | <b>697</b> | <b>1647</b> | <b>.423</b> | <b>255</b> | <b>730</b> | <b>.349</b> | <b>491</b> | <b>697</b> | <b>.704</b> | <b>338</b> | <b>744</b> | <b>1082</b> | <b>36.1</b> | <b>554</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>435</b> | <b>444</b> | <b>126</b> | <b>211</b> | <b>2140</b> | <b>71.3</b> |

### Conference-only statistics

| Player            | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA        | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|-------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Jalen Riley       | 17        | 4  | 484 | 28.5 | 110        | 266        | .414        | 48         | 128        | .375        | 111        | 137        | .810        | 6          | 31         | 37         | 2.2         | 55         | 2         | 41         | 42         | 1         | 29         | 379         | 22.3        |
| Rashawn Rembert   | 18        | 17 | 586 | 32.6 | 73         | 184        | .397        | 45         | 125        | .360        | 40         | 45         | .889        | 7          | 38         | 45         | 2.5         | 35         | 0         | 22         | 23         | 2         | 16         | 231         | 12.8        |
| A.J. Merriweather | 18        | 17 | 518 | 28.8 | 74         | 148        | .500        | 13         | 29         | .448        | 48         | 63         | .762        | 34         | 83         | 117        | 6.5         | 45         | 2         | 25         | 44         | 8         | 28         | 209         | 11.6        |
| Lester Wilson     | 18        | 18 | 495 | 27.5 | 70         | 163        | .429        | 34         | 99         | .343        | 34         | 45         | .756        | 17         | 45         | 62         | 3.4         | 42         | 1         | 8          | 27         | 6         | 12         | 208         | 11.6        |
| Devin Harris      | 16        | 1  | 362 | 22.6 | 30         | 84         | .357        | 1          | 7          | .143        | 29         | 47         | .617        | 32         | 57         | 89         | 5.6         | 40         | 1         | 18         | 27         | 2         | 16         | 90          | 5.6         |
| Desonta Bradford  | 18        | 1  | 220 | 12.2 | 25         | 56         | .446        | 5          | 13         | .385        | 26         | 35         | .743        | 5          | 15         | 20         | 1.1         | 22         | 1         | 10         | 15         | 3         | 8          | 81          | 4.5         |
| Ron Giplay        | 1         | 0  | 19  | 19.0 | 2          | 4          | .500        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 2          | .000        | 4          | 3          | 7          | 7.0         | 2          | 0         | 2          | 2          | 2         | 0          | 4           | 4.0         |
| Isaac Banks       | 17        | 11 | 329 | 19.4 | 21         | 44         | .477        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 6          | 14         | .429        | 34         | 57         | 91         | 5.4         | 57         | 5         | 10         | 10         | 18        | 7          | 48          | 2.8         |
| Petey McClain     | 18        | 14 | 398 | 22.1 | 12         | 30         | .400        | 3          | 10         | .300        | 7          | 16         | .438        | 5          | 29         | 34         | 1.9         | 36         | 1         | 75         | 17         | 0         | 15         | 34          | 1.9         |
| Alex Bates        | 16        | 7  | 155 | 9.7  | 4          | 9          | .444        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 3          | 9          | .333        | 11         | 14         | 25         | 1.6         | 28         | 1         | 2          | 7          | 7         | 7          | 11          | 0.7         |
| Tommy Williams    | 9         | 0  | 59  | 6.6  | 1          | 11         | .091        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 4          | 6          | .667        | 9          | 11         | 20         | 2.2         | 13         | 0         | 0          | 5          | 2         | 2          | 6           | 0.7         |
| TEAM              |           |    |     |      |            |            |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 21         | 37         | 58         | 3.2         | 0          |           | 4          |            |           |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>422</b> | <b>999</b> | <b>.422</b> | <b>149</b> | <b>413</b> | <b>.361</b> | <b>308</b> | <b>419</b> | <b>.735</b> | <b>185</b> | <b>420</b> | <b>605</b> | <b>33.6</b> | <b>375</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>213</b> | <b>223</b> | <b>51</b> | <b>140</b> | <b>1301</b> | <b>72.3</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>  | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>416</b> | <b>974</b> | <b>.427</b> | <b>151</b> | <b>439</b> | <b>.344</b> | <b>319</b> | <b>447</b> | <b>.714</b> | <b>212</b> | <b>440</b> | <b>652</b> | <b>36.2</b> | <b>345</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>256</b> | <b>264</b> | <b>83</b> | <b>122</b> | <b>1302</b> | <b>72.3</b> |



## 2015-16 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)                 | Time      |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>November</b> |                                       |           |
| 13              | PRESBYTERIAN (ESPN3)                  | 7 p.m.    |
| 17              | at Appalachian State (App State TV)   | 7 p.m.    |
| 19              | at Charlotte# (C-USA DN)              | 7 p.m.    |
| 21              | at Connecticut# (Sports Net New York) | 12 p.m.   |
| 26              | vs. Texas A&M Corpus Christi^         | 4:30 p.m. |
| 27              | vs. Elon or Mount St. Mary's^         | TBD       |

|                 |                                  |           |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>December</b> |                                  |           |
| 1               | PIEDMONT INTERNATIONAL (ESPN3)   | 7 p.m.    |
| 8               | LIBERTY (ESPN3)                  | 7 p.m.    |
| 12              | GARDNER-WEBB (ESPN3)             | 4 p.m.    |
| 16              | BLUEFIELD COLLEGE (ESPN3)        | 7 p.m.    |
| 19              | at Dayton (TWC SportsChannel)    | 7 p.m.    |
| 22              | at Navy (Patriot League Network) | 7 p.m.    |
| 29              | at UNC Asheville (Big South DN)  | 7:30 p.m. |

|                |                                     |            |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>January</b> |                                     |            |
| 2              | *VMI (ESPN3)                        | 4 p.m.     |
| 5              | *at UNCG (SDN)                      | 7 p.m.     |
| 9              | *CHATTANOOGA (Fox Sports Southeast) | 12:30 p.m. |
| 11             | *SAMFORD (ESPN3)                    | 7 p.m.     |
| 14             | *at Mercer (ESPN3)                  | 7 p.m.     |
| 16             | *at The Citadel (ESPN3)             | 1 p.m.     |
| 23             | *WOFFORD (ESPN3)                    | 4 p.m.     |
| 25             | *at VMI (ESPN3)                     | 7 p.m.     |
| 28             | *WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN3)           | 7 p.m.     |
| 30             | *ETSU (ESPN3)                       | 4 p.m.     |

|                 |                            |        |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| <b>February</b> |                            |        |
| 4               | *at Samford (ESPN3)        | 8 p.m. |
| 6               | *at Chattanooga (SDN)      | 5 p.m. |
| 8               | *UNCG (ASN)                | 7 p.m. |
| 11              | *THE CITADEL (ESPN3)       | 7 p.m. |
| 13              | *MERCER (ESPN3)            | 4 p.m. |
| 20              | *at Wofford (SDN)          | 7 p.m. |
| 25              | *at ETSU (ESPN3)           | 7 p.m. |
| 27              | *at Western Carolina (SDN) | 2 p.m. |

|              |                                         |     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>March</b> |                                         |     |
| 4-7          | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) | TBD |

\* - Southern Conference game  
# - Battle 4 Atlantis  
^ - Battle 4 Atlantis (Elon, N.C.)  
All times Eastern

## 2015-16 PALADINS ROSTER

| No. | Name            | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                                |
|-----|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | John Davis III  | G    | 5-10 | 160 | So.   | Beachwood, Ohio/Beachwood                           |
| 2   | Jalen Williams  | F    | 6-8  | 245 | Fr.   | Greenville, S.C./Wade Hampton                       |
| 3   | Geoff Beans     | F    | 6-7  | 210 | So.   | Toledo, Ohio/Ottawa Hills                           |
| 4   | T.K. Hayes      | G    | 6-1  | 175 | Jr.   | Chester, N.J./Mendham                               |
| 5   | Andrew Brown    | G    | 6-4  | 190 | Fr.   | Travelers Rest, S.C./Travelers Rest                 |
| 10  | Gene Langan     | F    | 6-6  | 195 | So.   | Greenville, S.C./St. Joseph's HS                    |
| 11  | Jonathan Jean   | G    | 5-11 | 170 | Fr.   | Tampa, Fla./East Bay                                |
| 12  | Devin Sibley    | G    | 6-2  | 175 | So.   | Knoxville, Tenn./Karns                              |
| 14  | Stephen Croone  | G    | 6-0  | 170 | Sr.   | Covington, Ga./Newton                               |
| 15  | Isaiah Watkins  | F    | 6-8  | 220 | R-So. | Toronto, Ontario/Duquesne                           |
| 21  | Kris Acox       | F    | 6-6  | 215 | Jr.   | Reykjavik, Iceland/Kvennaskolinn I Reykjavik School |
| 24  | Larry Wideman   | G    | 6-4  | 190 | Sr.   | Loris, S.C./Oakbrook Prep                           |
| 30  | Kendrec Ferrara | F    | 6-9  | 235 | Sr.   | Cape Coral, Fla./Mariner                            |
| 32  | Matt Rafferty   | F    | 6-8  | 215 | Fr.   | Hinsdale, Ill./Hinsdale Central                     |
| 35  | Daniel Fowler   | G    | 6-4  | 195 | So.   | Acworth, Ga./Allatoona                              |

## FURMAN PALADINS

### Basic information

Location: ..... Greenville, S.C.  
Founded: ..... 1826  
Enrollment: ..... 2,700  
Nickname: ..... Paladins  
Colors: ..... Purple and White  
President: ..... Dr. Elizabeth Davis  
Athletics director: ..... Mike Buddie

### Team information

2014-15 record: ..... 11-22  
SoCon record: ..... 5-13 (10th)  
Home: ..... 7-7  
Away: ..... 1-14  
Neutral: ..... 3-1  
Letterwinners returning/lost: ..... 10/2  
Starters returning/lost: ..... 5/0  
Arena: ..... Timmons Arena (3,000)  
Arena record: ..... 150-93 (.617)

### Media relations

MBK contact: ..... Jordan Caskey  
Email: ..... jordan.caskey@furman.edu  
Office: ..... 864-294-3065  
Cell: ..... 864-567-1654  
Fax: ..... 864-294-3061  
Press row phone: ..... 864-294-3620  
Website: ..... FurmanPaladins.com



Jordan Caskey  
Basketball SID

### SoCon regular-season titles (5)

1974, 1975, 1977, 1980, 1991

### SoCon Championship titles (6)

1971, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1978, 1980

### NCAA appearances (6)

1971, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1978, 1980

## HEAD COACH NIKO MEDVED

**Alma mater:** ..... Minnesota, 1997  
**Hometown:** ..... St. Paul, Minn.  
**Career record (years):** ..... 20-43 (2)  
**School record (years):** ..... Same  
**SoCon record (years):** ..... 8-26 (2)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** ..... 3-2 (2)  
**NCAA appearances:** ..... 0

### Assistant coaches

Bob Richey ..... 5th season (North Greenville, 2006)  
Jay McAuley ..... 3rd season (Georgia, 2006)  
Dwight Perry ..... 2nd season (Kentucky, 2010)



## YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

| Year              | School | Record       | Pct.        | SoCon       | Pct.        |
|-------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2013-14           | Furman | 9-21         | .300        | 3-13        | .188        |
| 2014-15           | Furman | 11-22        | .333        | 5-13        | .278        |
| <b>Furman (2)</b> |        | <b>20-43</b> | <b>.317</b> | <b>8-26</b> | <b>.235</b> |
| <b>Career (2)</b> |        | <b>20-43</b> | <b>.317</b> | <b>8-26</b> | <b>.235</b> |



**Devin Sibley**  
Sophomore • Guard  
10.2 ppg, 3.0 rpg in 2014-15



## 2014-15 RESULTS

(11-22, 5-13, 10th SoCon)

| Date    | Opponent              | Result | Score |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| Nov. 14 | COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON | L      | 40-75 |
| Nov. 19 | APPALACHIAN STATE     | W      | 84-65 |
| Nov. 22 | UC DAVIS              | L      | 55-58 |
| Nov. 26 | at Duke               | L      | 54-93 |
| Dec. 1  | at Liberty            | L      | 52-66 |
| Dec. 6  | *SAMFORD              | W      | 74-64 |
| Dec. 9  | at TCU                | L      | 69-80 |
| Dec. 13 | at Gardner-Webb       | L      | 68-74 |
| Dec. 19 | at Florida Gulf Coast | L      | 78-83 |
| Dec. 22 | at Minnesota          | L      | 76-86 |
| Dec. 30 | ST. ANDREWS           | W      | 72-35 |
| Jan. 3  | *at Chattanooga       | L      | 60-72 |
| Jan. 5  | *at Western Carolina  | L      | 53-72 |
| Jan. 8  | *UNCG                 | W      | 71-64 |
| Jan. 10 | *VMI                  | L      | 73-83 |
| Jan. 15 | *at Mercer            | L      | 64-67 |
| Jan. 17 | *at The Citadel       | W      | 74-62 |
| Jan. 22 | *at Wofford           | L      | 49-74 |
| Jan. 24 | ALLEN                 | W      | 82-46 |
| Jan. 29 | *ETSU                 | W      | 59-55 |
| Jan. 31 | *at Samford           | L      | 58-68 |
| Feb. 5  | *CHATTANOOGA          | LOT    | 71-74 |
| Feb. 7  | *MERCER               | L      | 68-74 |
| Feb. 12 | *at VMI               | L      | 59-93 |
| Feb. 14 | *at ETSU              | L      | 59-66 |
| Feb. 19 | *THE CITADEL          | LOT    | 56-62 |
| Feb. 22 | *at UNCG              | L      | 49-84 |
| Feb. 26 | *WESTERN CAROLINA     | W      | 53-49 |
| Feb. 28 | *WOFFORD              | L      | 60-62 |
| March 6 | vs. The Citadel (SC)  | W      | 73-56 |
| March 7 | vs. Chattanooga (SC)  | W      | 69-67 |
| March 8 | vs. Mercer (SC)       | W      | 52-49 |
| March 9 | vs. Wofford (SC)      | L      | 64-67 |

\* - Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)



**Stephen Croone**

Senior • Guard

17.3 ppg, 4.7 rpg in 2014-15

## 2014-15 STATISTICS

### Overall statistics

| Player           | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk        | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Stephen Croone   | 31        | 31 | 991 | 32.0 | 155        | 346         | .448        | 55         | 158        | .348        | 170        | 226        | .752        | 26         | 119        | 145         | 4.7         | 78         | 1         | 80         | 75         | 6          | 51         | 535         | 17.3        |
| Devin Sibley     | 33        | 21 | 826 | 25.0 | 103        | 237         | .435        | 36         | 97         | .371        | 96         | 128        | .750        | 21         | 77         | 98          | 3.0         | 71         | 5         | 40         | 72         | 10         | 24         | 338         | 10.2        |
| Geoff Beans      | 27        | 18 | 577 | 21.4 | 60         | 168         | .357        | 46         | 136        | .338        | 45         | 53         | .849        | 8          | 51         | 59          | 2.2         | 67         | 3         | 11         | 13         | 6          | 10         | 211         | 7.8         |
| Daniel Fowler    | 33        | 33 | 980 | 29.7 | 94         | 204         | .461        | 22         | 68         | .324        | 46         | 74         | .622        | 29         | 104        | 133         | 4.0         | 73         | 3         | 83         | 79         | 11         | 38         | 256         | 7.8         |
| Kendrec Ferrara  | 33        | 12 | 814 | 24.7 | 94         | 221         | .425        | 15         | 47         | .319        | 30         | 58         | .517        | 46         | 98         | 144         | 4.4         | 70         | 1         | 26         | 54         | 41         | 9          | 233         | 7.1         |
| Kris Acox        | 32        | 30 | 888 | 27.8 | 91         | 152         | .599        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 42         | 84         | .500        | 109        | 132        | 241         | 7.5         | 83         | 1         | 12         | 48         | 15         | 20         | 224         | 7.0         |
| John Davis       | 32        | 6  | 640 | 20.0 | 40         | 122         | .328        | 16         | 56         | .286        | 24         | 41         | .585        | 8          | 33         | 41          | 1.3         | 46         | 1         | 44         | 36         | 0          | 16         | 120         | 3.8         |
| Larry Wideman    | 32        | 6  | 562 | 17.6 | 39         | 121         | .322        | 21         | 74         | .284        | 13         | 21         | .619        | 9          | 46         | 55          | 1.7         | 49         | 1         | 35         | 33         | 4          | 9          | 112         | 3.5         |
| William Gates    | 7         | 1  | 91  | 13.0 | 7          | 22          | .318        | 3          | 13         | .231        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 0          | 4          | 4           | 0.6         | 6          | 0         | 6          | 2          | 0          | 0          | 17          | 2.4         |
| Kevin Chuisseu   | 15        | 6  | 151 | 10.1 | 9          | 23          | .391        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 7          | 23         | .304        | 10         | 34         | 44          | 2.9         | 25         | 1         | 3          | 11         | 1          | 2          | 25          | 1.7         |
| T.K. Hayes       | 6         | 0  | 15  | 2.5  | 1          | 4           | .250        | 0          | 2          | .000        | 4          | 4          | 1.000       | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0         | 2          | 3          | 0          | 0          | 6           | 1.0         |
| Gene Langan      | 10        | 0  | 29  | 2.9  | 4          | 8           | .500        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 2          | 2          | 1.000       | 4          | 6          | 10          | 1.0         | 2          | 0         | 0          | 2          | 0          | 0          | 10          | 1.0         |
| Aaron O'Neill    | 15        | 1  | 85  | 5.7  | 4          | 9           | .444        | 2          | 7          | .286        | 1          | 2          | .500        | 0          | 5          | 5           | 0.3         | 12         | 0         | 0          | 1          | 0          | 4          | 11          | 0.7         |
| TEAM             |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 47         | 42         | 89          | 2.7         | 0          |           | 9          |            |            | 0          |             |             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>33</b> |    |     |      | <b>701</b> | <b>1637</b> | <b>.428</b> | <b>216</b> | <b>659</b> | <b>.328</b> | <b>480</b> | <b>717</b> | <b>.669</b> | <b>317</b> | <b>751</b> | <b>1068</b> | <b>32.4</b> | <b>582</b> | <b>17</b> | <b>342</b> | <b>438</b> | <b>94</b>  | <b>183</b> | <b>2098</b> | <b>63.6</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b> | <b>33</b> |    |     |      | <b>801</b> | <b>1783</b> | <b>.449</b> | <b>224</b> | <b>632</b> | <b>.354</b> | <b>419</b> | <b>634</b> | <b>.661</b> | <b>345</b> | <b>748</b> | <b>1093</b> | <b>33.1</b> | <b>610</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>448</b> | <b>360</b> | <b>123</b> | <b>230</b> | <b>2245</b> | <b>68.0</b> |

### Conference-only statistics

| Player           | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA        | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Stephen Croone   | 17        | 17 | 558 | 32.8 | 86         | 199        | .432        | 29         | 92         | .315        | 96         | 139        | .691        | 13         | 67         | 80         | 4.7         | 46         | 0        | 43         | 39         | 3         | 28         | 297         | 17.5        |
| Devin Sibley     | 18        | 13 | 495 | 27.5 | 63         | 146        | .432        | 23         | 67         | .343        | 67         | 89         | .753        | 5          | 44         | 49         | 2.7         | 44         | 3        | 23         | 43         | 7         | 11         | 216         | 12.0        |
| Daniel Fowler    | 18        | 18 | 555 | 30.8 | 49         | 109        | .450        | 9          | 33         | .273        | 26         | 43         | .605        | 19         | 64         | 83         | 4.6         | 34         | 1        | 49         | 44         | 8         | 17         | 133         | 7.4         |
| Kris Acox        | 18        | 16 | 536 | 29.8 | 53         | 92         | .576        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 26         | 58         | .448        | 69         | 88         | 157        | 8.7         | 47         | 1        | 6          | 28         | 7         | 10         | 132         | 7.3         |
| Geoff Beans      | 16        | 13 | 347 | 21.7 | 26         | 87         | .299        | 19         | 70         | .271        | 31         | 35         | .886        | 6          | 29         | 35         | 2.2         | 42         | 3        | 8          | 9          | 3         | 6          | 102         | 6.4         |
| Kendrec Ferrara  | 18        | 6  | 433 | 24.1 | 39         | 96         | .406        | 5          | 15         | .333        | 12         | 30         | .400        | 23         | 48         | 71         | 3.9         | 33         | 0        | 14         | 27         | 24        | 7          | 95          | 5.3         |
| Larry Wideman    | 18        | 4  | 342 | 19.0 | 27         | 67         | .403        | 16         | 43         | .372        | 6          | 11         | .545        | 5          | 25         | 30         | 1.7         | 28         | 0        | 20         | 23         | 1         | 7          | 76          | 4.2         |
| John Davis       | 18        | 1  | 306 | 17.0 | 18         | 48         | .375        | 8          | 24         | .333        | 7          | 15         | .467        | 3          | 12         | 15         | 0.8         | 28         | 1        | 18         | 21         | 0         | 5          | 51          | 2.8         |
| Gene Langan      | 4         | 0  | 14  | 3.5  | 2          | 3          | .667        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 1          | 2          | 3          | 0.8         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 4           | 1.0         |
| Kevin Chuisseu   | 4         | 1  | 21  | 5.3  | 0          | 5          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 2          | 9          | .222        | 2          | 5          | 7          | 1.8         | 7          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 2           | 0.5         |
| Aaron O'Neill    | 9         | 1  | 37  | 4.1  | 1          | 1          | 1.000       | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 1          | 1          | 0.1         | 3          | 0        | 0          | 1          | 0         | 1          | 2           | 0.2         |
| T.K. Hayes       | 2         | 0  | 3   | 1.5  | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| William Gates    | 1         | 0  | 3   | 3.0  | 0          | 1          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 1          | 1          | 1.0         | 1          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| TEAM             |           |    |     |      |            |            |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 25         | 24         | 49         | 2.7         | 0          |          | 6          |            |           | 0          |             |             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>364</b> | <b>854</b> | <b>.426</b> | <b>109</b> | <b>344</b> | <b>.317</b> | <b>273</b> | <b>429</b> | <b>.636</b> | <b>171</b> | <b>410</b> | <b>581</b> | <b>32.3</b> | <b>313</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>181</b> | <b>241</b> | <b>53</b> | <b>92</b>  | <b>1110</b> | <b>61.7</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b> | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>439</b> | <b>966</b> | <b>.454</b> | <b>134</b> | <b>360</b> | <b>.372</b> | <b>233</b> | <b>351</b> | <b>.664</b> | <b>186</b> | <b>401</b> | <b>587</b> | <b>32.6</b> | <b>352</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>239</b> | <b>179</b> | <b>65</b> | <b>129</b> | <b>1245</b> | <b>69.2</b> |



## 2015-16 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)             | Time      |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>November</b> |                                   |           |
| 13              | ALLEN (ESPN3)                     | 7:30 p.m. |
| 16              | GEORGE MASON (ESPN3)              | 7 p.m.    |
| 19              | ALABAMA STATE (ESPN3)             | 7 p.m.    |
| 23              | at Davidson (Davidson All Access) | 7 p.m.    |
| 26              | vs. Tulane# (ASN)                 | 8 p.m.    |
| 27              | vs. Appalachian State#            | 6 p.m.    |
| 29              | vs. Western Michigan# (ASN)       | 7 p.m.    |

|                 |                           |           |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>December</b> |                           |           |
| 2               | HIWASSEE^ (ESPN3)         | 7 p.m.    |
| 5               | ALCORN STATE (ESPN3)      | 4:30 p.m. |
| 15              | at Auburn (SEC Network)   | 9 p.m.    |
| 19              | vs. Arkansas&             | 8 p.m.    |
| 22              | at Ohio State (ESPN3)     | 9 p.m.    |
| 30              | at Kennesaw State (ESPN3) | 2 p.m.    |

|                |                                 |           |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>January</b> |                                 |           |
| 2              | *SAMFORD (Fox Sports Southeast) | 2 p.m.    |
| 5              | *at Chattanooga (SDN)           | 7 p.m.    |
| 9              | *at The Citadel (ESPN3)         | 11 a.m.   |
| 14             | *FURMAN (ESPN3)                 | 7 p.m.    |
| 16             | *WOFFORD (Fox Sports Southeast) | 4:30 p.m. |
| 21             | *at ETSU (ESPN3)                | 7 p.m.    |
| 23             | *at Western Carolina (SDN)      | 4:30 p.m. |
| 28             | *VMI (ESPN3)                    | 7 p.m.    |
| 30             | *UNCG (ESPN3)                   | 4:30 p.m. |

|                 |                           |           |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>February</b> |                           |           |
| 1               | *at Samford (ASN)         | 7 p.m.    |
| 6               | *THE CITADEL (ESPN3)      | 4:30 p.m. |
| 8               | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)      | 7 p.m.    |
| 11              | *at Wofford (ESPN3)       | 7 p.m.    |
| 13              | *at Furman (ESPN3)        | 4 p.m.    |
| 18              | *WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN3) | 7 p.m.    |
| 20              | *ETSU (ESPN3)             | 4:30 p.m. |
| 25              | *at VMI (ESPN3)           | 7 p.m.    |
| 28              | *at UNCG (ESPN3)          | 1 p.m.    |

|              |                                         |     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>March</b> |                                         |     |
| 4-7          | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) | TBD |

\* - Southern Conference game  
 # - Challenge in Music City (Nashville, Tenn.)  
 ^ - Challenge in Music City  
 & - Little Rock, Ark.  
 All times Eastern

## 2015-16 BEARS ROSTER

| No. | Name              | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                            |
|-----|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | Desmond Ringer    | F    | 6-9  | 255 | R-So. | McDonough, Ga./Eagle's Landing                  |
| 1   | Phillip Leonard   | G    | 6-2  | 200 | Sr.   | Tulsa, Okla./Union                              |
| 2   | Jaylen Stowe      | G    | 6-2  | 205 | Fr.   | Harrisburg, N.C./Hickory Ridge                  |
| 3   | Tyre Moore        | G    | 6-4  | 180 | So.   | Charleston, S.C./Academic Magnet School         |
| 5   | Jestin Lewis      | G    | 6-1  | 170 | Sr.   | Richmond, Va./John Marshall                     |
| 11  | Jordan Strawberry | G    | 6-1  | 175 | So.   | Santa Ana, Calif./South Kent School             |
| 15  | Stephon Jelks     | F    | 6-6  | 225 | So.   | Marietta, Ga./North Cobb Christian School       |
| 20  | Cory Kilby        | F    | 6-7  | 195 | Fr.   | Ada, Okla./Ada                                  |
| 22  | Ethan Stair       | G    | 6-5  | 205 | Fr.   | Hazel Green, Ala./Hazel Green                   |
| 23  | Demetre Rivers    | G    | 6-8  | 180 | So.   | Goose Creek, S.C./Stratford                     |
| 25  | Lawrence Brown    | G    | 6-5  | 210 | R-Jr. | Kansas City, Mo./The Barstow School             |
| 32  | James Bento       | F    | 6-6  | 195 | Jr.   | Houston, Texas/Woodlands Christian Academy      |
| 34  | Jibri Bryan       | G    | 6-4  | 185 | Sr.   | Savannah, Ga./Benedictine Military School       |
| 52  | Niklas Ney        | F    | 6-10 | 260 | So.   | Berlin, Germany/Schul-und Leistungssportzentrum |
| 55  | Andrew Fishler    | C    | 7-1  | 218 | R-Jr. | Cumming, Ga./Forsyth Central High               |

## MERCER BEARS

### Basic information

Location: ..... Macon, Ga.  
 Founded: ..... 1833  
 Enrollment: ..... 8,341  
 Nickname: ..... Bears  
 Colors: ..... Orange and Black  
 President: ..... William D. Underwood  
 Athletics director: ..... Jim Cole

### Team information

2014-15 record: ..... 19-16  
 SoCon record: ..... 12-6 (3rd)  
 Home: ..... 12-4  
 Away: ..... 5-9  
 Neutral: ..... 2-3  
 Letterwinners returning/lost: ..... 10/4  
 Starters returning/lost: ..... 2/3  
 Arena: ..... Hawkins Arena (3,500)  
 Arena record: ..... 114-49 (.699)

### Media relations

MBK contact: ..... Robby Hamman  
 Email: ..... hamman\_rd@mercer.edu  
 Office: ..... 478-301-5219  
 Cell: ..... 478-297-6124  
 Fax: ..... 478-301-5350  
 Press row phone: ..... 478-297-6124  
 Website: ..... MercerBears.com



Robby Hamman  
Basketball SID

### SoCon regular-season titles (0)

### SoCon Championship titles (0)

### NCAA appearances (3)

1981, 1985, 2014

## HEAD COACH BOB HOFFMAN

**Alma mater:** ..... Oklahoma Baptist, 1979  
**Hometown:** ..... Oklahoma City, Okla.  
**Career record (years):** ..... 457-252 (21)  
**School record (years):** ..... 145-98 (7)  
**SoCon record (years):** ..... 12-6 (1)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** ..... 1-1 (1)  
**NCAA appearances:** ..... 1

### Assistant coaches

Doug Esleeck ..... 6th season (North Carolina, 2005)  
 Jason Eaker ..... 1st season (Texas Pan American, 2004)  
 Jarred Merrill ..... 1st season (Oklahoma Christian, 2005)

## YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

| Year    | School           | Record | Pct. | SoCon | Pct. | Year                        | School | Record         | Pct.        | SoCon       | Pct.        |
|---------|------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1990-91 | Oklahoma Baptist | 15-17  | .469 | -     | -    | 2010-11                     | Mercer | 15-18          | .455        | -           | -           |
| 1991-92 | Oklahoma Baptist | 16-17  | .485 | -     | -    | 2011-12                     | Mercer | 27-11          | .712        | -           | -           |
| 1992-93 | Oklahoma Baptist | 34-4   | .895 | -     | -    | 2012-13                     | Mercer | 24-12          | .667        | -           | -           |
| 1993-94 | Oklahoma Baptist | 30-7   | .811 | -     | -    | 2013-14                     | Mercer | 27-9           | .750        | -           | -           |
| 1994-95 | Oklahoma Baptist | 28-6   | .824 | -     | -    | 2014-15                     | Mercer | 19-16          | .543        | 12-6        | .667        |
| 1995-96 | Oklahoma Baptist | 29-7   | .806 | -     | -    | <b>Oklahoma Baptist (9)</b> |        | <b>243-78</b>  | <b>.757</b> | -           | -           |
| 1996-97 | Oklahoma Baptist | 36-4   | .900 | -     | -    | <b>Texas Pan-Am (5)</b>     |        | <b>69-76</b>   | <b>.476</b> | -           | -           |
| 1997-98 | Oklahoma Baptist | 24-9   | .727 | -     | -    | <b>Mercer (7)</b>           |        | <b>145-98</b>  | <b>.597</b> | <b>12-6</b> | <b>.667</b> |
| 1998-99 | Oklahoma Baptist | 31-7   | .816 | -     | -    | <b>Career (21)</b>          |        | <b>457-252</b> | <b>.645</b> | <b>12-6</b> | <b>.667</b> |
| 1999-00 | Texas Pan-Am     | 12-16  | .429 | -     | -    |                             |        |                |             |             |             |
| 2000-01 | Texas Pan-Am     | 12-17  | .414 | -     | -    |                             |        |                |             |             |             |
| 2001-02 | Texas Pan-Am     | 21-9   | .700 | -     | -    |                             |        |                |             |             |             |
| 2002-03 | Texas Pan-Am     | 10-20  | .333 | -     | -    |                             |        |                |             |             |             |
| 2003-04 | Texas Pan-Am     | 14-14  | .500 | -     | -    |                             |        |                |             |             |             |
| 2008-09 | Mercer           | 17-15  | .531 | -     | -    |                             |        |                |             |             |             |
| 2009-10 | Mercer           | 16-17  | .485 | -     | -    |                             |        |                |             |             |             |



**Jibri Bryan**  
Senior • Guard

7.8 ppg, 4.5 rpg in 2014-15



## 2014-15 RESULTS

(19-16, 12-6, 3rd SoCon)

| Date     | Opponent              | Result | Score |
|----------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| Nov. 14  | PIEDMONT              | W      | 88-48 |
| Nov. 16  | at Seton Hall         | L      | 47-63 |
| Nov. 19  | KENNESAW STATE        | W      | 74-66 |
| Nov. 23  | at Colorado State#    | L      | 62-75 |
| Nov. 27  | vs. Rice^             | WOT    | 77-71 |
| Nov. 28  | vs. UC Santa Barbara^ | LOT    | 60-65 |
| Nov. 29  | vs. Pacific^          | L      | 48-55 |
| Dec. 2   | ST. ANDREWS           | W      | 62-33 |
| Dec. 6   | *VMI                  | W      | 90-81 |
| Dec. 16  | DARTMOUTH             | L      | 51-67 |
| Dec. 19  | BETHUNE-COOKMAN       | W      | 67-46 |
| Dec. 22  | at Tennessee          | L      | 54-64 |
| Dec. 27  | at Georgia            | LO3    | 77-86 |
| Dec. 30  | at Texas A&M          | L      | 50-65 |
| Jan. 3   | *at UNGC              | W      | 76-55 |
| Jan. 5   | *at VMI               | W      | 85-75 |
| Jan. 8   | *at ETSU              | L      | 70-71 |
| Jan. 10  | *THE CITADEL          | W      | 74-51 |
| Jan. 15  | *FURMAN               | W      | 67-64 |
| Jan. 17  | *SAMFORD              | W      | 80-56 |
| Jan. 22  | *at Western Carolina  | L      | 52-60 |
| Jan. 29  | *CHATTANOOGA          | WOT    | 75-72 |
| Jan. 31  | *at Wofford           | L      | 46-49 |
| Feb. 5   | *at The Citadel       | W      | 76-53 |
| Feb. 7   | *at Furman            | W      | 74-68 |
| Feb. 12  | *WESTERN CAROLINA     | L      | 54-58 |
| Feb. 14  | *UNCG                 | W      | 55-50 |
| Feb. 19  | *at Chattanooga       | L      | 61-74 |
| Feb. 21  | *at Samford           | W      | 62-61 |
| Feb. 26  | *WOFFORD              | L      | 72-76 |
| Feb. 28  | *ETSU                 | W      | 69-64 |
| March 7  | vs. VMI (SC)          | W      | 89-61 |
| March 8  | vs. Furman (SC)       | L      | 49-52 |
| March 18 | STONY BROOK+          | W      | 72-70 |
| March 23 | LOUISIANA-MONROE+     | L      | 69-71 |

\* - Southern Conference game

# - GCI Great Alaska Shootout

^ - GCI Great Alaska Shootout (Anchorage, Alaska)

+ - College Basketball Invitational

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)



**Phillip Leonard**

Senior • Guard

8.1 ppg, 4.5 apg in 2014-15

## 2014-15 STATISTICS

### Overall statistics

| Player            | GP        | GS | Min  | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk        | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|-------------------|-----------|----|------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Ike Nwamu         | 35        | 35 | 1163 | 33.2 | 171        | 399         | .429        | 80         | 214        | .374        | 108        | 142        | .761        | 24         | 91         | 115         | 3.3         | 62         | 0        | 56         | 75         | 14         | 26         | 530         | 15.1        |
| Darius Moten      | 32        | 32 | 894  | 27.9 | 128        | 263         | .487        | 19         | 38         | .500        | 90         | 122        | .738        | 61         | 80         | 141         | 4.4         | 61         | 2        | 41         | 44         | 29         | 24         | 365         | 11.4        |
| T.J. Hallice      | 35        | 35 | 1158 | 33.1 | 127        | 256         | .496        | 3          | 16         | .188        | 63         | 108        | .583        | 91         | 138        | 229         | 6.5         | 74         | 1        | 44         | 36         | 23         | 27         | 320         | 9.1         |
| Phillip Leonard   | 35        | 35 | 945  | 27.0 | 92         | 198         | .465        | 1          | 16         | .063        | 97         | 155        | .626        | 26         | 96         | 122         | 3.5         | 92         | 2        | 158        | 64         | 1          | 31         | 282         | 8.1         |
| Jibri Bryan       | 35        | 35 | 1040 | 29.7 | 89         | 244         | .365        | 44         | 154        | .286        | 52         | 67         | .776        | 29         | 128        | 157         | 4.5         | 91         | 2        | 44         | 45         | 7          | 49         | 274         | 7.8         |
| Stephon Jelks     | 31        | 1  | 397  | 12.8 | 61         | 116         | .526        | 12         | 27         | .444        | 25         | 37         | .676        | 39         | 62         | 101         | 3.3         | 34         | 0        | 14         | 16         | 6          | 14         | 159         | 5.1         |
| Jordan Strawberry | 34        | 0  | 501  | 14.7 | 59         | 149         | .396        | 14         | 38         | .368        | 14         | 18         | .778        | 11         | 29         | 40          | 1.2         | 47         | 0        | 70         | 42         | 0          | 15         | 146         | 4.3         |
| Jestin Lewis      | 35        | 2  | 473  | 13.5 | 47         | 126         | .373        | 35         | 92         | .380        | 21         | 32         | .656        | 4          | 57         | 61          | 1.7         | 26         | 1        | 22         | 18         | 0          | 27         | 150         | 4.3         |
| Niklas Ney        | 22        | 0  | 108  | 4.9  | 9          | 20          | .450        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 13         | 17         | .765        | 10         | 9          | 19          | 0.9         | 15         | 0        | 1          | 5          | 1          | 0          | 31          | 1.4         |
| James Bento       | 13        | 0  | 104  | 8.0  | 7          | 15          | .467        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 3          | 8          | .375        | 4          | 20         | 24          | 1.8         | 14         | 0        | 2          | 2          | 1          | 2          | 17          | 1.3         |
| Lawrence Brown    | 29        | 0  | 148  | 5.1  | 10         | 22          | .455        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 7          | 11         | .636        | 14         | 17         | 31          | 1.1         | 15         | 0        | 5          | 7          | 6          | 3          | 27          | 0.9         |
| Matt Panaggio     | 29        | 0  | 150  | 5.2  | 6          | 18          | .333        | 2          | 5          | .400        | 4          | 7          | .571        | 7          | 16         | 23          | 0.8         | 13         | 0        | 9          | 13         | 0          | 4          | 18          | 0.6         |
| Tyre Moore        | 15        | 0  | 25   | 1.7  | 1          | 4           | .250        | 1          | 3          | .333        | 6          | 8          | .750        | 6          | 2          | 8           | 0.5         | 7          | 0        | 0          | 1          | 0          | 1          | 9           | 0.6         |
| Demetre Rivers    | 21        | 0  | 43   | 2.0  | 1          | 8           | .125        | 1          | 5          | .200        | 3          | 4          | .750        | 0          | 1          | 1           | 0.0         | 7          | 0        | 1          | 5          | 2          | 1          | 6           | 0.3         |
| John Mosser       | 1         | 0  | 3    | 3.0  | 0          | 1           | .000        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 1          | 0          | 1           | 1.0         | 0          | 0        | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| TEAM              |           |    |      |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 58         | 60         | 118         | 3.4         | 2          |          | 4          |            |            |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>35</b> |    |      |      | <b>808</b> | <b>1839</b> | <b>.439</b> | <b>212</b> | <b>611</b> | <b>.347</b> | <b>506</b> | <b>736</b> | <b>.688</b> | <b>385</b> | <b>806</b> | <b>1191</b> | <b>34.0</b> | <b>560</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>468</b> | <b>377</b> | <b>90</b>  | <b>224</b> | <b>2334</b> | <b>66.7</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>  | <b>35</b> |    |      |      | <b>771</b> | <b>1870</b> | <b>.412</b> | <b>262</b> | <b>758</b> | <b>.346</b> | <b>392</b> | <b>595</b> | <b>.659</b> | <b>384</b> | <b>769</b> | <b>1153</b> | <b>32.9</b> | <b>643</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>441</b> | <b>424</b> | <b>123</b> | <b>188</b> | <b>2196</b> | <b>62.7</b> |

### Conference-only statistics

| Player            | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA        | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|-------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Darius Moten      | 18        | 18 | 520 | 28.9 | 91         | 173        | .526        | 16         | 29         | .552        | 63         | 85         | .741        | 35         | 47         | 82         | 4.6         | 29         | 0        | 26         | 29         | 17        | 16         | 261         | 14.5        |
| Ike Nwamu         | 18        | 18 | 581 | 32.3 | 71         | 173        | .410        | 34         | 95         | .358        | 49         | 63         | .778        | 9          | 43         | 52         | 2.9         | 32         | 0        | 33         | 34         | 7         | 13         | 225         | 12.5        |
| Phillip Leonard   | 18        | 18 | 489 | 27.2 | 57         | 102        | .559        | 0          | 6          | .000        | 56         | 85         | .659        | 14         | 42         | 56         | 3.1         | 51         | 0        | 77         | 27         | 1         | 19         | 170         | 9.4         |
| T.J. Hallice      | 18        | 18 | 593 | 32.9 | 65         | 127        | .512        | 0          | 3          | .000        | 26         | 56         | .464        | 52         | 65         | 117        | 6.5         | 30         | 0        | 28         | 19         | 11        | 14         | 156         | 8.7         |
| Jibri Bryan       | 18        | 18 | 543 | 30.2 | 51         | 125        | .408        | 23         | 75         | .307        | 26         | 34         | .765        | 15         | 80         | 95         | 5.3         | 43         | 1        | 24         | 23         | 5         | 31         | 151         | 8.4         |
| Stephon Jelks     | 18        | 0  | 266 | 14.8 | 42         | 81         | .519        | 7          | 16         | .438        | 15         | 24         | .625        | 26         | 38         | 64         | 3.6         | 21         | 0        | 11         | 9          | 5         | 11         | 106         | 5.9         |
| Jestin Lewis      | 18        | 0  | 262 | 14.6 | 27         | 69         | .391        | 19         | 51         | .373        | 12         | 15         | .800        | 2          | 34         | 36         | 2.0         | 18         | 1        | 13         | 8          | 0         | 12         | 85          | 4.7         |
| James Bento       | 1         | 0  | 9   | 9.0  | 2          | 2          | 1.000       | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 3          | .000        | 2          | 3          | 5          | 5.0         | 1          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 4           | 4.0         |
| Jordan Strawberry | 17        | 0  | 236 | 13.9 | 25         | 66         | .379        | 5          | 16         | .313        | 4          | 5          | .800        | 5          | 15         | 20         | 1.2         | 24         | 0        | 31         | 23         | 0         | 7          | 59          | 3.5         |
| Tyre Moore        | 7         | 0  | 9   | 1.3  | 1          | 2          | .500        | 1          | 1          | 1.000       | 4          | 6          | .667        | 4          | 0          | 4          | 0.6         | 1          | 0        | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0          | 7           | 1.0         |
| Lawrence Brown    | 12        | 0  | 42  | 3.5  | 2          | 6          | .333        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 2          | 4          | .500        | 5          | 4          | 9          | 0.8         | 4          | 0        | 1          | 0          | 2         | 1          | 6           | 0.5         |
| Matt Panaggio     | 13        | 0  | 49  | 3.8  | 1          | 5          | .200        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 2          | 3          | .667        | 4          | 6          | 10         | 0.8         | 4          | 0        | 3          | 4          | 0         | 2          | 4           | 0.3         |
| Niklas Ney        | 7         | 0  | 15  | 2.1  | 0          | 1          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 2          | 4          | .500        | 1          | 2          | 3          | 0.4         | 2          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 2           | 0.3         |
| Demetre Rivers    | 9         | 0  | 11  | 1.2  | 0          | 4          | .000        | 0          | 2          | .000        | 2          | 2          | 1.000       | 0          | 1          | 1          | 0.1         | 6          | 0        | 0          | 3          | 0         | 0          | 2           | 0.2         |
| TEAM              |           |    |     |      |            |            |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 28         | 34         | 62         | 3.4         | 1          |          | 3          |            |           |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>435</b> | <b>936</b> | <b>.465</b> | <b>105</b> | <b>296</b> | <b>.355</b> | <b>263</b> | <b>389</b> | <b>.676</b> | <b>202</b> | <b>414</b> | <b>616</b> | <b>34.2</b> | <b>267</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>247</b> | <b>183</b> | <b>48</b> | <b>126</b> | <b>1238</b> | <b>68.8</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>  | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>407</b> | <b>948</b> | <b>.429</b> | <b>150</b> | <b>403</b> | <b>.372</b> | <b>174</b> | <b>260</b> | <b>.669</b> | <b>170</b> | <b>372</b> | <b>542</b> | <b>30.1</b> | <b>322</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>245</b> | <b>203</b> | <b>52</b> | <b>93</b>  | <b>1138</b> | <b>63.2</b> |



UNCG



## 2015-16 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)     | Time   |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|
| <b>November</b> |                           |        |
| 14              | GREENSBORO COLLEGE# (SDN) | 5 p.m. |
| 17              | CHOWAN^ (SDN)             | 7 p.m. |
| 21              | at UCF (ESPN3)            | 7 p.m. |
| 27              | NAVY^ (SDN)               | 7 p.m. |
| 28              | IPFW^ (SDN)               | 7 p.m. |
| 29              | JACKSONVILLE^ (SDN)       | 3 p.m. |

|                 |                                |        |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>December</b> |                                |        |
| 2               | at North Carolina A&T (LockTV) | 7 p.m. |
| 9               | at High Point (Big South DN)   | 7 p.m. |
| 12              | BELMONT ABBEY (SDN)            | 8 p.m. |
| 15              | at Wake Forest (ESPN3)         | 7 p.m. |
| 19              | at Elon (Phoenix All-Access)   | 7 p.m. |
| 22              | at NC State (ESPN3)            | 7 p.m. |
| 28              | at North Carolina (ESPN3)      | 6 p.m. |

|                |                            |           |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>January</b> |                            |           |
| 2              | *at Wofford (SDN)          | 7 p.m.    |
| 5              | *FURMAN (SDN)              | 7 p.m.    |
| 9              | *at ETSU (ESPN3)           | 4 p.m.    |
| 11             | *at Western Carolina (ASN) | 7 p.m.    |
| 17             | *VMI (ESPN3)               | 1 p.m.    |
| 21             | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)       | 7 p.m.    |
| 23             | *SAMFORD (ESPN3)           | 5 p.m.    |
| 28             | *at The Citadel (ESPN3)    | 6 p.m.    |
| 30             | *at Mercer (ESPN3)         | 4:30 p.m. |

|                 |                                 |        |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>February</b> |                                 |        |
| 4               | *WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN3)       | 7 p.m. |
| 6               | *ETSU# (SDN)                    | 5 p.m. |
| 8               | *at Furman (ASN)                | 7 p.m. |
| 11              | *at VMI (ESPN3)                 | 7 p.m. |
| 15              | *WOFFORD (Fox Sports Southeast) | 7 p.m. |
| 18              | *at Samford (ESPN3)             | 8 p.m. |
| 20              | *at Chattanooga (SDN)           | 5 p.m. |
| 25              | *THE CITADEL (ESPN3)            | 7 p.m. |
| 28              | *MERCER (ESPN3)                 | 1 p.m. |

|              |                                         |     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>March</b> |                                         |     |
| 4-7          | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) | TBD |

\* - Southern Conference game  
 # - at Fleming Gymnasium  
 ^ - Spartan Showcase  
 All times Eastern

## UNCG SPARTANS

## Basic information

Location: ..... Greensboro, N.C.  
 Founded: ..... 1891  
 Enrollment: ..... 18,502  
 Nickname: ..... Spartans  
 Colors: ..... Gold, White and Navy  
 Chancellor: ..... Franklin Gilliam Jr.  
 Athletics director: ..... Kim Record

## Team information

2014-15 record: ..... 11-22  
 SoCon record: ..... 6-12 (t-7th)  
 Home: ..... 6-10  
 Away: ..... 4-9  
 Neutral: ..... 1-3  
 Letterwinners returning/lost: ..... 7/7  
 Starters returning/lost: ..... 3/2  
 Arena: ..... Greensboro Coliseum (7,617)  
 Arena record: ..... 43-61 (.413)

## Media relations

MBK contact: ..... Matt McCollester  
 Email: ..... matt.mccollester@uncg.edu  
 Office: ..... 336-334-5615  
 Cell: ..... 336-676-3407  
 Fax: ..... 336-334-3182  
 Press row phone: ..... 336-218-5343  
 Website: ..... UNCGSpartans.com



Matt McCollester  
Basketball SID

## SoCon regular-season titles (2)

2002 (N), 2012 (N)

## SoCon Championship titles (1)

2001

## NCAA appearances (2)

1996, 2001



## HEAD COACH WES MILLER

Alma mater: ..... North Carolina, 2007  
 Hometown: ..... Charlotte, N.C.  
 Career record (years): ..... 45-73 (4)  
 School record (years): ..... Same  
 SoCon record (years): ..... 29-38 (4)  
 SoCon Championship record (appearances): ..... 3-4 (4)  
 NCAA appearances: ..... 0

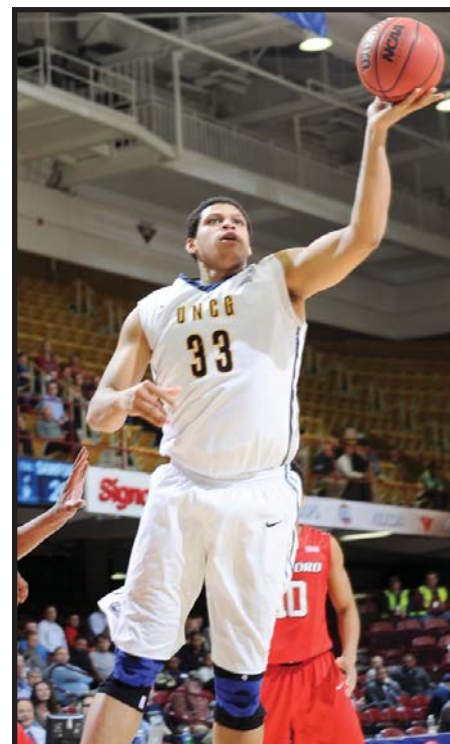
## Assistant coaches

Mike Roberts ..... 4th season (Indiana, 2005)  
 Jackie Manuel ..... 4th season (North Carolina, 2005)  
 Chris Parsons ..... 1st season (Hofstra, 1996)

## YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

| Year              | School | Record       | Pct.        | SoCon        | Pct.        |
|-------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 2011-12*          | UNCG   | 11-11        | .500        | 10-5         | .667        |
| 2012-13           | UNCG   | 9-22         | .290        | 6-12         | .333        |
| 2013-14           | UNCG   | 14-18        | .438        | 7-9          | .438        |
| 2014-15           | UNCG   | 11-22        | .333        | 6-12         | .333        |
| <b>UNCG (4)</b>   |        | <b>45-73</b> | <b>.381</b> | <b>29-38</b> | <b>.433</b> |
| <b>Career (4)</b> |        | <b>45-73</b> | <b>.381</b> | <b>29-38</b> | <b>.433</b> |

\* Served as interim coach for last 22 games of season



**R.J. White**  
 Redshirt junior • Center  
 11.8 ppg, 6.9 rpg in 2014-15

## 2015-16 SPARTANS ROSTER

| No. | Name             | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                       |
|-----|------------------|------|------|-----|-------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Marvin Smith Jr. | F    | 6-6  | 190 | So.   | Richmond, Va./Fork Union Military Academy  |
| 2   | Asad Lamot       | G    | 6-1  | 185 | R-Sr. | Mebane, N.C./Lees-McRae                    |
| 3   | Jelani Mofford   | F    | 6-5  | 192 | Fr.   | Mississauga, Ontario/Athlete Institute     |
| 4   | Taqqi Muhammad   | G    | 6-4  | 193 | Fr.   | Richmond, Va./John Marshall                |
| 10  | Francisco Alonso | G    | 6-3  | 185 | Fr.   | Malaga, Spain/Cushing Academy (Mass.)      |
| 11  | Demetrius Troy   | G    | 6-0  | 187 | Fr.   | Raleigh, N.C./Word of God                  |
| 13  | Kayel Locke      | F    | 6-5  | 240 | Sr.   | Baltimore, Md./McDonogh                    |
| 14  | Michael Adams    | G    | 6-2  | 202 | Sr.   | Raleigh, N.C./Leesville Road               |
| 15  | Garrett Collins  | F    | 6-5  | 185 | So.   | Asheville, N.C./Fishburne Military Academy |
| 20  | Diante Baldwin   | G    | 6-0  | 181 | Jr.   | Greensboro, N.C./High Point Christian      |
| 21  | James Dickey     | F    | 6-9  | 190 | Fr.   | Raleigh, N.C./Word of God                  |
| 25  | Lloyd Burgess    | C    | 6-11 | 270 | R-Fr. | Durham, N.C./Christ School                 |
| 30  | Clay Byrd        | G    | 6-0  | 176 | Jr.   | Connelly Springs, N.C./East Burke          |
| 32  | Jordy Kuiper     | F    | 6-9  | 250 | Jr.   | Groningen, Netherlands/Canaries Basketball |
| 33  | R.J. White       | C    | 6-8  | 280 | R-Jr. | Frisco, Texas/Frisco                       |

## 2014-15 RESULTS

(11-22, 6-12, t-7th SoCon)

| Date    | Opponent              | Result | Score |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| Nov. 14 | CHOWAN#^              | W      | 76-62 |
| Nov. 18 | UNCW                  | L      | 72-84 |
| Nov. 21 | vs. Longwood+         | LOT    | 79-81 |
| Nov. 22 | at Eastern Michigan+  | L      | 62-70 |
| Nov. 23 | vs. Youngstown State+ | L      | 67-76 |
| Nov. 28 | at Indiana            | L      | 79-87 |
| Dec. 1  | HIGH POINT            | L      | 68-76 |
| Dec. 6  | at Presbyterian       | W      | 55-53 |
| Dec. 10 | GREENSBORO COLLEGE    | W      | 82-78 |
| Dec. 13 | *at ETSU              | W      | 80-79 |
| Dec. 16 | NORTH CAROLINA        | L      | 56-79 |
| Dec. 20 | ELON                  | L      | 64-71 |
| Dec. 28 | at East Carolina      | L      | 50-71 |
| Dec. 31 | MARS HILL#            | W      | 92-48 |
| Jan. 3  | *MERCER               | L      | 55-76 |
| Jan. 5  | *THE CITADEL          | LOT    | 83-85 |
| Jan. 8  | *at Furman            | L      | 64-71 |
| Jan. 10 | *at Western Carolina  | L      | 72-82 |
| Jan. 14 | *VMI                  | W      | 75-63 |
| Jan. 22 | *at Samford           | L      | 78-89 |
| Jan. 24 | *at Chattanooga       | L      | 72-81 |
| Jan. 29 | *WOFFORD              | L      | 42-58 |
| Jan. 31 | *WESTERN CAROLINA     | L      | 73-78 |
| Feb. 3  | *at VMI               | W      | 85-56 |
| Feb. 7  | *at The Citadel       | W      | 79-63 |
| Feb. 12 | *ETSU                 | L      | 62-65 |
| Feb. 14 | *at Mercer            | L      | 50-55 |
| Feb. 19 | *at Wofford           | L      | 62-77 |
| Feb. 22 | *FURMAN               | W      | 84-49 |
| Feb. 26 | *SAMFORD              | W      | 81-67 |
| Feb. 28 | *CHATTANOOGA          | L      | 58-61 |
| March 6 | vs. Samford (SC)      | W      | 81-76 |
| March 7 | vs. Wofford (SC)      | L      | 52-70 |

\* - Southern Conference game  
 # - at Fleming Gymnasium  
 ^ - Eastern Michigan Showcase  
 + - Eastern Michigan Showcase (Ypsilanti, Mich.)  
 (SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)



**Kayel Locke**  
 Senior • Forward  
 12.6 ppg, 5.7 rpg in 2014-15

## 2014-15 STATISTICS

### Overall statistics

| Player           | GP        | GS | Min  | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk        | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|------------------|-----------|----|------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tevon Saddler    | 30        | 30 | 911  | 30.4 | 149        | 341         | .437        | 12         | 50         | .240        | 98         | 148        | .662        | 35         | 101        | 136         | 4.5         | 108        | 5         | 123        | 107        | 17         | 44         | 408         | 13.6        |
| Kayel Locke      | 33        | 33 | 973  | 29.5 | 158        | 342         | .462        | 3          | 17         | .176        | 96         | 147        | .653        | 74         | 115        | 189         | 5.7         | 92         | 3         | 26         | 61         | 9          | 11         | 415         | 12.6        |
| R.J. White       | 33        | 21 | 784  | 23.8 | 155        | 278         | .558        | 18         | 44         | .409        | 60         | 104        | .577        | 64         | 165        | 229         | 6.9         | 125        | 9         | 38         | 48         | 50         | 43         | 388         | 11.8        |
| Nicholas Paulos  | 33        | 33 | 1178 | 35.7 | 120        | 264         | .455        | 91         | 210        | .433        | 20         | 27         | .741        | 14         | 112        | 126         | 3.8         | 61         | 2         | 54         | 52         | 11         | 25         | 351         | 10.6        |
| Diante Baldwin   | 25        | 21 | 800  | 32.0 | 91         | 220         | .414        | 13         | 43         | .302        | 60         | 93         | .645        | 25         | 84         | 109         | 4.4         | 74         | 4         | 88         | 59         | 9          | 42         | 255         | 10.2        |
| Clay Byrd        | 28        | 13 | 639  | 22.8 | 48         | 149         | .322        | 44         | 137        | .321        | 15         | 17         | .882        | 2          | 21         | 23          | 0.8         | 44         | 0         | 25         | 18         | 3          | 8          | 155         | 5.5         |
| Marvin Smith     | 21        | 10 | 379  | 18.0 | 34         | 117         | .291        | 15         | 45         | .333        | 15         | 26         | .577        | 26         | 33         | 59          | 2.8         | 54         | 4         | 9          | 15         | 4          | 8          | 98          | 4.7         |
| Jordy Kuiper     | 24        | 3  | 339  | 14.1 | 32         | 55          | .582        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 15         | 21         | .714        | 30         | 33         | 63          | 2.6         | 59         | 0         | 9          | 13         | 4          | 9          | 79          | 3.3         |
| Jamal Mitchell   | 3         | 0  | 32   | 10.7 | 2          | 5           | .400        | 1          | 1          | 1.000       | 2          | 2          | 1.000       | 1          | 0          | 1           | 0.3         | 5          | 0         | 2          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 7           | 2.3         |
| Ben Dickinson    | 19        | 0  | 200  | 10.5 | 17         | 46          | .370        | 0          | 4          | .000        | 10         | 16         | .625        | 19         | 25         | 44          | 2.3         | 38         | 0         | 5          | 15         | 0          | 3          | 44          | 2.3         |
| Asad Lamot       | 30        | 0  | 343  | 11.4 | 24         | 56          | .429        | 14         | 36         | .389        | 7          | 12         | .583        | 6          | 24         | 30          | 1.0         | 45         | 2         | 18         | 13         | 2          | 10         | 69          | 2.3         |
| Garrett Collins  | 9         | 0  | 28   | 3.1  | 5          | 7           | .714        | 5          | 6          | .833        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 1          | 1           | 0.1         | 2          | 0         | 3          | 0          | 0          | 1          | 15          | 1.7         |
| Michael Adams    | 4         | 1  | 44   | 11.0 | 3          | 15          | .200        | 0          | 5          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 3          | 5          | 8           | 2.0         | 4          | 0         | 0          | 4          | 0          | 2          | 6           | 1.5         |
| TEAM             |           |    |      |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 65         | 55         | 120         | 3.6         | 0          |           |            | 9          |            | 0          |             |             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>33</b> |    |      |      | <b>838</b> | <b>1895</b> | <b>.442</b> | <b>216</b> | <b>598</b> | <b>.361</b> | <b>398</b> | <b>613</b> | <b>.649</b> | <b>364</b> | <b>774</b> | <b>1138</b> | <b>34.5</b> | <b>711</b> | <b>29</b> | <b>400</b> | <b>414</b> | <b>109</b> | <b>206</b> | <b>2290</b> | <b>69.4</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b> | <b>33</b> |    |      |      | <b>767</b> | <b>1742</b> | <b>.440</b> | <b>223</b> | <b>634</b> | <b>.352</b> | <b>580</b> | <b>814</b> | <b>.713</b> | <b>328</b> | <b>794</b> | <b>1122</b> | <b>34.0</b> | <b>567</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>385</b> | <b>422</b> | <b>104</b> | <b>196</b> | <b>2337</b> | <b>70.8</b> |

### Conference-only statistics

| Player           | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tevon Saddler    | 16        | 16 | 491 | 30.7 | 80         | 176         | .455        | 6          | 23         | .261        | 39         | 69         | .565        | 20         | 60         | 80         | 5.0         | 58         | 2         | 72         | 51         | 14        | 20         | 205         | 12.8        |
| Kayel Locke      | 18        | 18 | 528 | 29.3 | 86         | 187         | .460        | 1          | 10         | .100        | 51         | 75         | .680        | 27         | 69         | 96         | 5.3         | 48         | 0         | 13         | 34         | 5         | 7          | 224         | 12.4        |
| R.J. White       | 18        | 8  | 411 | 22.8 | 84         | 144         | .583        | 9          | 21         | .429        | 40         | 67         | .597        | 32         | 97         | 129        | 7.2         | 68         | 5         | 20         | 21         | 29        | 16         | 217         | 12.1        |
| Nicholas Paulos  | 18        | 18 | 635 | 35.3 | 62         | 137         | .453        | 45         | 105        | .429        | 14         | 18         | .778        | 7          | 60         | 67         | 3.7         | 29         | 0         | 30         | 27         | 9         | 8          | 183         | 10.2        |
| Diante Baldwin   | 18        | 17 | 575 | 31.9 | 57         | 149         | .383        | 10         | 34         | .294        | 41         | 58         | .707        | 15         | 62         | 77         | 4.3         | 62         | 4         | 65         | 46         | 8         | 25         | 165         | 9.2         |
| Marvin Smith     | 17        | 8  | 304 | 17.9 | 29         | 94          | .309        | 14         | 35         | .400        | 13         | 22         | .591        | 20         | 26         | 46         | 2.7         | 47         | 4         | 9          | 12         | 4         | 8          | 85          | 5.0         |
| Clay Byrd        | 16        | 2  | 281 | 17.6 | 23         | 61          | .377        | 22         | 55         | .400        | 5          | 6          | .833        | 0          | 13         | 13         | 0.8         | 21         | 0         | 9          | 11         | 3         | 2          | 73          | 4.6         |
| Jordy Kuiper     | 11        | 3  | 165 | 15.0 | 22         | 34          | .647        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 5          | 6          | .833        | 12         | 16         | 28         | 2.5         | 29         | 0         | 2          | 6          | 1         | 6          | 49          | 4.5         |
| Asad Lamot       | 16        | 0  | 163 | 10.2 | 15         | 24          | .625        | 8          | 16         | .500        | 1          | 4          | .250        | 3          | 13         | 16         | 1.0         | 23         | 1         | 10         | 5          | 2         | 5          | 39          | 2.4         |
| Garrett Collins  | 5         | 0  | 18  | 3.6  | 3          | 5           | .600        | 3          | 4          | .750        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 1          | 1          | 0.2         | 2          | 0         | 1          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 9           | 1.8         |
| Ben Dickinson    | 6         | 0  | 48  | 8.0  | 2          | 8           | .250        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 2          | 3          | .667        | 4          | 7          | 11         | 1.8         | 13         | 0         | 1          | 3          | 0         | 0          | 6           | 1.0         |
| Michael Adams    | 2         | 0  | 6   | 3.0  | 0          | 1           | .000        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 1          | 1          | 0.5         | 1          | 0         | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| TEAM             |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 38         | 34         | 72         | 4.0         | 0          |           |            | 3          |           | 0          |             |             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>463</b> | <b>1020</b> | <b>.454</b> | <b>118</b> | <b>304</b> | <b>.388</b> | <b>211</b> | <b>328</b> | <b>.643</b> | <b>178</b> | <b>459</b> | <b>637</b> | <b>35.4</b> | <b>401</b> | <b>16</b> | <b>232</b> | <b>219</b> | <b>75</b> | <b>97</b>  | <b>1255</b> | <b>69.7</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b> | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>400</b> | <b>959</b>  | <b>.417</b> | <b>122</b> | <b>355</b> | <b>.344</b> | <b>333</b> | <b>479</b> | <b>.695</b> | <b>178</b> | <b>435</b> | <b>613</b> | <b>34.1</b> | <b>304</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>202</b> | <b>205</b> | <b>64</b> | <b>115</b> | <b>1255</b> | <b>69.7</b> |



# SAMFORD



## 2015-16 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)                    | Time      |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>November</b> |                                          |           |
| 13              | at Louisville (ESPN3)                    | 7 p.m.    |
| 16              | AUBURN-MONTGOMERY# (SDN)                 | 8 p.m.    |
| 21              | KENNESAW STATE (SDN)                     | 7 p.m.    |
| 23              | vs. Troy State^                          | 6 p.m.    |
| 24              | at North Texas^ (North Texas All-Access) | 8:30 p.m. |
| 25              | vs. Idaho^                               | 3 p.m.    |
| 28              | at Austin Peay (OVCDN)                   | 8 p.m.    |

|                 |                                 |        |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>December</b> |                                 |        |
| 1               | at Jacksonville State (OVCDN)   | 8 p.m. |
| 4               | at Texas (Longhorn Network)     | 9 p.m. |
| 12              | at Florida A&M (Rattler Vision) | 7 p.m. |
| 18              | SOUTH ALABAMA (SDN)             | 8 p.m. |
| 20              | at Nebraska (Big Ten Network)   | 7 p.m. |
| 29              | MILES COLLEGE (SDN)             | 8 p.m. |

|                |                                   |        |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>January</b> |                                   |        |
| 2              | *at Mercer (Fox Sports Southeast) | 2 p.m. |
| 5              | *THE CITADEL (ESPN3)              | 8 p.m. |
| 9              | *at Wofford (SDN)                 | 2 p.m. |
| 11             | *at Furman (ESPN3)                | 7 p.m. |
| 14             | *ETSU (ESPN3)                     | 8 p.m. |
| 16             | *WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN3)         | 7 p.m. |
| 21             | *at VMI (ESPN3)                   | 7 p.m. |
| 23             | *at UNCG (ESPN3)                  | 5 p.m. |
| 30             | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)              | 7 p.m. |

|                 |                            |           |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>February</b> |                            |           |
| 1               | *MERCER (ASN)              | 7 p.m.    |
| 4               | *FURMAN (ESPN3)            | 8 p.m.    |
| 6               | *WOFFORD (ESPN3)           | 1 p.m.    |
| 8               | *at The Citadel (ESPN3)    | 6 p.m.    |
| 11              | *at ETSU (ESPN3)           | 7 p.m.    |
| 13              | *at Western Carolina (SDN) | 4:30 p.m. |
| 18              | *UNCG (ESPN3)              | 8 p.m.    |
| 20              | *VMI (ESPN3)               | 3 p.m.    |
| 27              | *at Chattanooga (ESPN3)    | 5 p.m.    |

|              |                                         |     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>March</b> |                                         |     |
| 4-7          | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) | TBD |

\* - Southern Conference game  
# - Mean Green Showcase  
^ - Mean Green Showcase (Denton, Texas)  
All times Eastern

## SAMFORD BULLDOGS

### Basic information

Location: ..... Birmingham, Ala.  
Founded: ..... 1841  
Enrollment: ..... 5,206  
Nickname: ..... Bulldogs  
Colors: ..... Red and Blue  
President:..... Dr. Andrew Westmoreland  
Athletics director:..... Martin Newton

### Team information

2014-15 record:..... 13-19  
SoCon record: ..... 6-12 (t-7th)  
Home: ..... 8-6  
Away: ..... 4-11  
Neutral:..... 1-2  
Letterwinners returning/lost:..... 6/7  
Starters returning/lost:..... 2/3  
Arena:..... Pete Hanna Center (5,000)  
Arena record:..... 62-50 (.554)

### Media relations

MBK contact: ..... Zac Schrieber  
Email:..... zdschrie@samford.edu  
Office:..... 205-726-2802  
Cell: ..... 205-532-3476  
Fax: ..... 205-726-2545  
Press row phone: ..... 205-726-2377  
Website: ..... SamfordSports.com



Zac Schrieber  
Basketball SID

### SoCon regular-season titles (0)

### SoCon Championship titles (0)

### NCAA appearances (2)

1999, 2000



## HEAD COACH SCOTT PADGETT

**Alma mater:** ..... Kentucky, 1999  
**Hometown:**..... Louisville, Ky.  
**Career record (years):**..... 13-19 (1)  
**School record (years):**..... Same  
**SoCon record (years):**..... 6-12 (1)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):**..... 0-1 (1)  
**NCAA appearances:** ..... 0

### Assistant coaches

Jake Headrick ..... 4th season (Montevallo, 2005)  
Sidney Ball ..... 2nd season (UAB, 2005)  
Charles Newton ..... 2nd season (Tennessee Tech, 2011)

## YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

| Year               | School  | Record       | Pct.        | SoCon       | Pct.        |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2014-15            | Samford | 13-19        | .406        | 6-12        | .333        |
| <b>Samford (1)</b> |         | <b>13-19</b> | <b>.406</b> | <b>6-12</b> | <b>.333</b> |
| <b>Career (1)</b>  |         | <b>13-19</b> | <b>.406</b> | <b>6-12</b> | <b>.333</b> |



**Darius Jones-Gibson**  
Senior • Guard  
12.2 ppg, 3.1 rpg in 2014-15

## 2015-16 BULLDOGS ROSTER

| No. | Name                | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                       |
|-----|---------------------|------|------|-----|-------|--------------------------------------------|
| 00  | Christen Cunningham | PG   | 6-2  | 185 | So.   | Georgetown, Ky./Henry Clay                 |
| 1   | Jamal Shabazz       | G/F  | 6-6  | 200 | Sr.   | Pflugerville, Texas/Lamar State College    |
| 2   | Marcus Johnson      | G    | 5-11 | 185 | Sr.   | Washington, D.C./Wallace State JC          |
| 12  | Matt Rose           | F    | 6-7  | 200 | Fr.   | Lexington, Ky./Lexington Christian Academy |
| 13  | Eric Adams          | F    | 6-7  | 185 | So.   | Hoover, Ala./Hoover                        |
| 14  | Tanner Tapp         | G    | 6-2  | 180 | Fr.   | Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood                 |
| 15  | Darius Jones-Gibson | G    | 6-1  | 175 | Sr.   | Lexington, Ky./Barton County CC            |
| 20  | Alex Thompson       | F    | 6-8  | 210 | Jr.   | Dothan, Ala./Auburn                        |
| 22  | Demetrius Dyson     | G    | 6-5  | 200 | Jr.   | Covington, Tenn./Massachusetts             |
| 23  | Iman Johnson        | F    | 6-5  | 215 | Sr.   | Milwaukee, Wis./Maryland Eastern Shore     |
| 24  | Gerald Smith        | G    | 6-4  | 185 | Fr.   | Carbon Hill, Ala./Carbon Hill              |
| 25  | Ryan Dickey         | G    | 6-2  | 180 | Jr.   | Trussville, Ala./Hewitt-Trussville         |
| 33  | Wyatt Walker        | C    | 6-9  | 230 | Fr.   | Jacksonville, Fla./Providence School       |
| 44  | Dakota Quinn        | F/C  | 6-9  | 215 | Fr.   | Nashville, Tenn./Davidson Academy          |
| 55  | Alex Peters         | F/C  | 6-9  | 215 | So.   | Mountain Brook, Ala./Mountain Brook        |

## 2014-15 RESULTS

(13-19, 6-12, t-7th SoCon)

| Date    | Opponent                  | Result | Score |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|-------|
| Nov. 14 | at Purdue                 | L      | 40-80 |
| Nov. 16 | at Pittsburgh#            | L      | 56-63 |
| Nov. 19 | AUSTIN PEAY               | W      | 68-67 |
| Nov. 22 | vs. Cal State Northridge^ | L      | 72-79 |
| Nov. 23 | vs. UMKC^                 | W      | 64-55 |
| Nov. 26 | at Kennesaw State         | L      | 71-84 |
| Nov. 28 | at Louisiana Tech         | L      | 64-77 |
| Dec. 1  | JACKSONVILLE              | WOT    | 76-70 |
| Dec. 4  | *VMI                      | L      | 66-88 |
| Dec. 6  | *at Furman                | L      | 64-74 |
| Dec. 14 | at Wake Forest            | L      | 68-86 |
| Dec. 16 | at Presbyterian           | W      | 81-71 |
| Dec. 21 | LOUISIANA-MONROE          | W      | 64-50 |
| Dec. 28 | CAMPBELL                  | W      | 65-56 |
| Dec. 30 | AUBURN-MONTGOMERY         | W      | 94-60 |
| Jan. 3  | *WOFFORD                  | L      | 65-68 |
| Jan. 5  | *ETSU                     | L      | 74-76 |
| Jan. 8  | *at The Citadel           | L      | 67-77 |
| Jan. 10 | *at Wofford               | L      | 62-72 |
| Jan. 15 | *CHATTANOOGA              | L      | 76-82 |
| Jan. 17 | *at Mercer                | L      | 56-80 |
| Jan. 22 | *UNCG                     | W      | 89-78 |
| Jan. 24 | *WESTERN CAROLINA         | W      | 78-72 |
| Jan. 31 | *FURMAN                   | W      | 68-58 |
| Feb. 5  | *at Western Carolina      | W      | 76-72 |
| Feb. 7  | *at ETSU                  | W      | 71-68 |
| Feb. 12 | *THE CITADEL              | L      | 65-66 |
| Feb. 14 | *at Chattanooga           | L      | 72-79 |
| Feb. 21 | *MERCER                   | L      | 61-62 |
| Feb. 26 | *at UNCG                  | L      | 67-81 |
| Feb. 28 | *at VMI                   | W      | 80-69 |
| March 6 | vs. UNCG (SC)             | L      | 76-81 |

\* - Southern Conference game

# - EA Sport Maui Invitational; Maui on the Mainland

^ - EA Sport Maui Invitational; Maui on the Mainland (Little Rock, Ark.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)



**Christen Cunningham**

**Sophomore • Guard**

**10.3 ppg, 3.9 apg in 2014-15**

## 2014-15 STATISTICS

### Overall statistics

| Player              | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk        | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|---------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Darius Jones-Gibson | 32        | 32 | 856 | 26.8 | 128        | 264         | .485        | 5          | 22         | .227        | 128        | 204        | .627        | 29         | 69         | 98          | 3.1         | 77         | 1        | 69         | 58         | 3          | 42         | 389         | 12.2        |
| Tyler Hood          | 32        | 32 | 874 | 27.3 | 120        | 261         | .460        | 69         | 173        | .399        | 40         | 44         | .909        | 20         | 88         | 108         | 3.4         | 90         | 2        | 41         | 33         | 12         | 20         | 349         | 10.9        |
| Christen Cunningham | 32        | 32 | 962 | 30.1 | 106        | 246         | .431        | 11         | 41         | .268        | 106        | 134        | .791        | 16         | 61         | 77          | 2.4         | 51         | 0        | 125        | 73         | 4          | 38         | 329         | 10.3        |
| Michael Bradley     | 32        | 23 | 628 | 19.6 | 82         | 138         | .594        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 49         | 65         | .754        | 58         | 114        | 172         | 5.4         | 85         | 1        | 14         | 42         | 24         | 12         | 213         | 6.7         |
| Evan Taylor         | 31        | 15 | 693 | 22.4 | 74         | 190         | .389        | 14         | 41         | .341        | 36         | 58         | .621        | 23         | 80         | 103         | 3.3         | 57         | 1        | 37         | 47         | 7          | 33         | 198         | 6.4         |
| Brandon Roberts     | 32        | 0  | 415 | 13.0 | 71         | 180         | .394        | 33         | 99         | .333        | 23         | 30         | .767        | 11         | 26         | 37          | 1.2         | 30         | 0        | 31         | 29         | 0          | 17         | 198         | 6.2         |
| Marcus Johnson      | 32        | 1  | 610 | 19.1 | 66         | 148         | .446        | 30         | 83         | .361        | 33         | 49         | .673        | 13         | 51         | 64          | 2.0         | 33         | 0        | 54         | 35         | 2          | 23         | 195         | 6.1         |
| Jamal Shabazz       | 26        | 0  | 393 | 15.1 | 41         | 106         | .387        | 11         | 33         | .333        | 22         | 42         | .524        | 32         | 56         | 88          | 3.4         | 65         | 0        | 16         | 31         | 16         | 15         | 115         | 4.4         |
| Nnamdi Enechionya   | 32        | 12 | 460 | 14.4 | 47         | 132         | .356        | 30         | 90         | .333        | 14         | 23         | .609        | 22         | 36         | 58          | 1.8         | 48         | 0        | 21         | 19         | 13         | 17         | 138         | 4.3         |
| Brandon Hayman      | 29        | 5  | 192 | 6.6  | 26         | 50          | .520        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 6          | .000        | 17         | 28         | 45          | 1.6         | 31         | 0        | 9          | 14         | 3          | 10         | 52          | 1.8         |
| Alex Peters         | 31        | 8  | 288 | 9.3  | 16         | 29          | .552        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 1          | 4          | .250        | 13         | 26         | 39          | 1.3         | 76         | 1        | 3          | 19         | 12         | 8          | 33          | 1.1         |
| Ryan Dickey         | 4         | 0  | 10  | 2.5  | 1          | 5           | .200        | 1          | 4          | .250        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 1          | 1           | 0.3         | 1          | 0        | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 3           | 0.8         |
| Emeka Ikezu         | 10        | 0  | 30  | 3.0  | 2          | 3           | .667        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 2          | .000        | 2          | 1          | 3           | 0.3         | 12         | 1        | 0          | 4          | 0          | 0          | 4           | 0.4         |
| Gerald Smith        | 3         | 0  | 15  | 5.0  | 0          | 4           | .000        | 0          | 2          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 1          | 1           | 0.3         | 1          | 0        | 2          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| TEAM                |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 70         | 51         | 121         | 3.8         | 0          |          | 9          |            |            |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>32</b> |    |     |      | <b>780</b> | <b>1756</b> | <b>.444</b> | <b>204</b> | <b>588</b> | <b>.347</b> | <b>452</b> | <b>661</b> | <b>.684</b> | <b>326</b> | <b>689</b> | <b>1015</b> | <b>31.7</b> | <b>657</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>423</b> | <b>414</b> | <b>96</b>  | <b>235</b> | <b>2216</b> | <b>69.2</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>    | <b>32</b> |    |     |      | <b>789</b> | <b>1679</b> | <b>.470</b> | <b>204</b> | <b>528</b> | <b>.386</b> | <b>519</b> | <b>770</b> | <b>.674</b> | <b>345</b> | <b>754</b> | <b>1099</b> | <b>34.3</b> | <b>614</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>464</b> | <b>460</b> | <b>136</b> | <b>209</b> | <b>2301</b> | <b>71.9</b> |

### Conference-only statistics

| Player              | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA        | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|---------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Darius Jones-Gibson | 18        | 18 | 518 | 28.8 | 83         | 157        | .529        | 3          | 7          | .429        | 91         | 137        | .664        | 19         | 40         | 59         | 3.3         | 53         | 0        | 47         | 37         | 2         | 27         | 260         | 14.4        |
| Christen Cunningham | 18        | 18 | 553 | 30.7 | 63         | 144        | .438        | 8          | 20         | .400        | 61         | 78         | .782        | 9          | 30         | 39         | 2.2         | 28         | 0        | 68         | 45         | 3         | 22         | 195         | 10.8        |
| Tyler Hood          | 18        | 18 | 493 | 27.4 | 63         | 136        | .463        | 33         | 83         | .398        | 25         | 26         | .962        | 12         | 50         | 62         | 3.4         | 54         | 2        | 23         | 23         | 6         | 15         | 184         | 10.2        |
| Evan Taylor         | 18        | 14 | 427 | 23.7 | 49         | 122        | .402        | 13         | 26         | .500        | 25         | 35         | .714        | 16         | 42         | 58         | 3.2         | 36         | 1        | 22         | 28         | 5         | 20         | 136         | 7.6         |
| Marcus Johnson      | 18        | 1  | 389 | 21.6 | 45         | 102        | .441        | 19         | 58         | .328        | 26         | 37         | .703        | 7          | 36         | 43         | 2.4         | 19         | 0        | 35         | 19         | 1         | 13         | 135         | 7.5         |
| Michael Bradley     | 18        | 13 | 349 | 19.4 | 48         | 86         | .558        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 26         | 34         | .765        | 40         | 55         | 95         | 5.3         | 49         | 1        | 6          | 24         | 15        | 6          | 122         | 6.8         |
| Brandon Roberts     | 18        | 0  | 240 | 13.3 | 35         | 92         | .380        | 14         | 50         | .280        | 12         | 17         | .706        | 4          | 16         | 20         | 1.1         | 17         | 0        | 14         | 17         | 0         | 7          | 96          | 5.3         |
| Jamal Shabazz       | 12        | 0  | 184 | 15.3 | 18         | 43         | .419        | 4          | 10         | .400        | 13         | 24         | .542        | 16         | 32         | 48         | 4.0         | 30         | 0        | 7          | 18         | 9         | 9          | 53          | 4.4         |
| Nnamdi Enechionya   | 18        | 3  | 200 | 11.1 | 14         | 49         | .286        | 9          | 37         | .243        | 5          | 10         | .500        | 8          | 17         | 25         | 1.4         | 23         | 0        | 12         | 8          | 2         | 8          | 42          | 2.3         |
| Brandon Hayman      | 16        | 1  | 76  | 4.8  | 9          | 17         | .529        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 3          | .000        | 3          | 5          | 8          | 0.5         | 16         | 0        | 1          | 1          | 1         | 5          | 18          | 1.1         |
| Alex Peters         | 18        | 4  | 161 | 8.9  | 7          | 11         | .636        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 2          | .000        | 6          | 14         | 20         | 1.1         | 42         | 0        | 2          | 10         | 4         | 6          | 14          | 0.8         |
| Emeka Ikezu         | 6         | 0  | 9   | 1.5  | 1          | 1          | 1.000       | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 1          | 1          | 0.2         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 2           | 0.3         |
| Ryan Dickey         | 1         | 0  | 1   | 1.0  | 0          | 1          | .000        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| TEAM                |           |    |     |      |            |            |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 37         | 36         | 73         | 4.1         | 0          |          | 6          |            |           |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>435</b> | <b>961</b> | <b>.453</b> | <b>103</b> | <b>292</b> | <b>.353</b> | <b>284</b> | <b>403</b> | <b>.705</b> | <b>177</b> | <b>374</b> | <b>551</b> | <b>30.6</b> | <b>367</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>237</b> | <b>236</b> | <b>48</b> | <b>138</b> | <b>1257</b> | <b>69.8</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>    | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>454</b> | <b>949</b> | <b>.478</b> | <b>126</b> | <b>318</b> | <b>.396</b> | <b>288</b> | <b>424</b> | <b>.679</b> | <b>194</b> | <b>413</b> | <b>607</b> | <b>33.7</b> | <b>363</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>260</b> | <b>254</b> | <b>74</b> | <b>128</b> | <b>1322</b> | <b>73.4</b> |



# CHATTANOOGA



## 2015-16 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)                    | Time           |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>November</b> |                                          |                |
| 13              | at Georgia (SEC Network+)                | 7 p.m.         |
| 16              | HIWASSEE (SDN)                           | 7 p.m.         |
| 21              | at Illinois# (Big Ten Network)           | 8:30 p.m.      |
| 23              | at Iowa State# (Cyclones.tv)             | 8 p.m.         |
| 27              | vs. Alabama State^                       | 12 p.m.        |
| 28              | vs. Chicago St./Jacksonville St.^        | 11 a.m./1 p.m. |
| 30              | at Louisiana-Monroe (Warhawk All-Access) | 8 p.m.         |

|                 |                               |           |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>December</b> |                               |           |
| 8               | TENNESSEE WESLEYAN (SDN)      | 7 p.m.    |
| 12              | at Dayton (TWC SportsChannel) | 7 p.m.    |
| 15              | TENNESSEE TECH (SDN)          | 7 p.m.    |
| 18              | KENNESAW STATE (SDN)          | 7 p.m.    |
| 22              | RADFORD (SDN)                 | 3 p.m.    |
| 29              | at Lipscomb (ESPN3)           | 7:30 p.m. |

|                |                                   |            |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>January</b> |                                   |            |
| 2              | *at The Citadel (ESPN3)           | 1 p.m.     |
| 5              | *MERCER (SDN)                     | 7 p.m.     |
| 9              | *at Furman (Fox Sports Southeast) | 12:30 p.m. |
| 11             | *at Wofford (ESPN3)               | 7 p.m.     |
| 14             | *WESTERN CAROLINA (SDN)           | 7:30 p.m.  |
| 16             | *ETSU (SDN)                       | 5 p.m.     |
| 21             | *at UNCG (ESPN3)                  | 7 p.m.     |
| 23             | *at VMI (ESPN3)                   | 1 p.m.     |
| 30             | *at Samford (ESPN3)               | 7 p.m.     |

|                 |                                 |           |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>February</b> |                                 |           |
| 1               | *THE CITADEL (SDN)              | 7 p.m.    |
| 4               | *WOFFORD (SDN)                  | 7:30 p.m. |
| 6               | *FURMAN (SDN)                   | 5 p.m.    |
| 8               | *at Mercer (ESPN3)              | 7 p.m.    |
| 11              | *at Western Carolina (ESPN3)    | 7:30 p.m. |
| 13              | *at ETSU (Fox Sports Southeast) | 4 p.m.    |
| 18              | *VMI (SDN)                      | 7 p.m.    |
| 20              | *UNCG (SDN)                     | 5 p.m.    |
| 27              | *SAMFORD (ESPN3)                | 5 p.m.    |

|              |                                         |     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>March</b> |                                         |     |
| 4-7          | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) | TBD |

\* - Southern Conference game  
# - Emerald Coast Classic  
^ - Emerald Coast Classic (Niceville, Fla.)  
All times Eastern

## CHATTANOOGA MOCS

### Basic information

Location: ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Founded: ..... 1886  
Enrollment: ..... 11,388  
Nickname: ..... Mocs  
Colors: ..... Navy, Old Gold and Silver  
Chancellor: ..... Dr. Steve Angle  
Athletics director: ..... David Blackburn

### Team information

2014-15 record: ..... 22-10  
SoCon record: ..... 15-3 (2nd)  
Home: ..... 15-2  
Away: ..... 7-7  
Neutral: ..... 0-1  
Letterwinners returning/lost: ..... 9/3  
Starters returning/lost: ..... 4/1  
Arena: ..... The McKenzie Arena (10,995)  
Arena record: ..... 380-108 (.782)

### Media relations

MBK contact: ..... Jim Horten  
Email: ..... james-horten@utc.edu  
Office: ..... 423-425-2350  
Fax: ..... 423-425-1710  
Cell: ..... 423-645-8733  
Press row phone: ..... 423-756-5476  
Website: ..... GoMocs.com



Jim Horten  
Basketball SID

### SoCon regular-season titles (18)

1981, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, 1989,  
1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995 (S),  
1997 (S), 1998 (S), 2002 (S), 2005 (N),  
2008 (N), 2009 (N), 2011 (N)

### SoCon Championship titles (10)

1981, 1982, 1983, 1988, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1997, 2005, 2009

### NCAA appearances (10)

1981, 1982, 1983, 1988, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1997, 2005, 2009



## HEAD COACH MATT MCCALL

**Alma mater:** ..... Florida, 2004  
**Hometown:** ..... Ocala, Fla.  
**Career record (years):** ..... 0-0 (First season)  
**School record (years):** ..... Same  
**SoCon record (years):** ..... 0-0 (0)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** ..... 0-0 (0)  
**NCAA appearances:** ..... 0

### Assistant coaches

Jesse Bopp ..... 1st season (Plymouth State, 2007)  
Peter Gash ..... 1st season (Lynn, 2007)  
Reggie Witherspoon ..... 1st season (Empire State, 2000)

## YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

| Year                              | School      | Record       | Pct.        | SoCon      | Pct.        |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 2015-16                           | Chattanooga | First season |             |            |             |
| <b>Chattanooga (First season)</b> |             | <b>0-0</b>   | <b>.000</b> | <b>0-0</b> | <b>.000</b> |
| <b>Career (First season)</b>      |             | <b>0-0</b>   | <b>.000</b> | <b>0-0</b> | <b>.000</b> |



**Greg Pryor**  
Junior • Guard

11.3 ppg, 2.6 rpg in 2014-15

## 2015-16 MOCS ROSTER

| No. | Name                     | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school              |
|-----|--------------------------|------|------|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 0   | Chuck Ester              | F    | 6-7  | 218 | Jr.   | Geismar, La./East Mississippi CC  |
| 1   | Greg Pryor               | G    | 6-1  | 195 | Jr.   | Memphis, Tenn./Ridgeway           |
| 2   | Dee Oldham               | G    | 6-4  | 208 | Sr.   | Nashville, Tenn./UT Martin        |
| 3   | ZaQwaun Matthews         | G    | 6-4  | 171 | Fr.   | Charlotte, N.C./Myers Park        |
| 4   | Johnathan Burroughs-Cook | G    | 6-2  | 177 | Jr.   | Memphis, Tenn./SW Tennessee CC    |
| 5   | Justin Tuoyo             | F    | 6-10 | 235 | Jr.   | Fayetteville, Ga./VCU             |
| 10  | Peyton Woods             | G    | 6-3  | 167 | Fr.   | Monticello, Ky./Wayne County      |
| 12  | K.J. Bates               | G    | 6-1  | 180 | So.   | Memphis Tenn./Arlington           |
| 14  | Alex Bran                | G    | 6-1  | 182 | Sr.   | Memphis, Tenn./St. George's       |
| 15  | Eric Robertson           | G    | 6-4  | 200 | Sr.   | Huntsville, Ala./Lee              |
| 20  | Duke Ethridge            | F    | 6-6  | 235 | Fr.   | Lakeland, Ga./South Georgia Tech  |
| 23  | Tre' McLean              | G/F  | 6-5  | 205 | Jr.   | Charleston, S.C./Queens           |
| 24  | Casey Jones              | G/F  | 6-5  | 205 | Sr.   | New Orleans, La./Higgins          |
| 32  | Traevis Graham           | F    | 6-5  | 193 | So.   | Stuart, Fla./Daytona State        |
| 34  | Jackson White            | F    | 6-9  | 212 | Fr.   | Richmond, Va./Benedictine         |
| 42  | Rich Kalina              | C    | 7-0  | 252 | Fr.   | Acworth, Ga./North Cobb Christian |

## 2014-15 RESULTS

(22-10, 15-3, 2nd SoCon)

| Date    | Opponent             | Result | Score  |
|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|
| Nov. 14 | HIWASSEE             | W      | 110-53 |
| Nov. 16 | at Wisconsin#        | L      | 45-89  |
| Nov. 18 | at Butler#           | L      | 48-70  |
| Nov. 22 | at Tennessee Tech    | L      | 67-69  |
| Nov. 26 | ROBERT MORRIS#       | W      | 61-46  |
| Nov. 27 | COASTAL CAROLINA#    | W      | 78-67  |
| Nov. 29 | at Kennesaw State    | L      | 69-77  |
| Dec. 2  | GEORGIA              | L      | 55-86  |
| Dec. 8  | MONTREAT             | W      | 104-50 |
| Dec. 11 | *at The Citadel      | W      | 67-48  |
| Dec. 16 | NORTHERN KENTUCKY    | W      | 93-81  |
| Dec. 19 | at Middle Tennessee  | L      | 58-68  |
| Dec. 22 | UAB                  | W      | 83-67  |
| Dec. 29 | LIPSCOMB             | W      | 78-60  |
| Jan. 3  | *FURMAN              | W      | 72-60  |
| Jan. 5  | *WOFFORD             | L      | 64-68  |
| Jan. 8  | *WESTERN CAROLINA    | W      | 66-60  |
| Jan. 10 | *at ETSU             | WOT    | 74-71  |
| Jan. 15 | *at Samford          | W      | 82-76  |
| Jan. 22 | *VMI                 | W      | 86-64  |
| Jan. 24 | *UNCG                | W      | 81-72  |
| Jan. 29 | *at Mercer           | LOT    | 72-75  |
| Jan. 31 | *THE CITADEL         | W      | 78-73  |
| Feb. 5  | *at Furman           | WOT    | 74-71  |
| Feb. 7  | *at Western Carolina | L      | 70-73  |
| Feb. 12 | *at Wofford          | W      | 56-46  |
| Feb. 14 | *SAMFORD             | W      | 79-72  |
| Feb. 19 | *MERCER              | W      | 74-61  |
| Feb. 21 | *ETSU                | W      | 67-59  |
| Feb. 26 | *at VMI              | WO2    | 86-82  |
| Feb. 28 | *at UNCG             | W      | 61-58  |
| March 7 | vs. Furman (SC)      | L      | 67-69  |

\* - Southern Conference game

# - Battle 4 Atlantis

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)



**Casey Jones**  
Senior • Guard/Forward  
14.2 ppg, 7.0 rpg in 2014-15

## 2014-15 STATISTICS

## Overall statistics

| Player           | GP        | GS | Min  | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk        | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|------------------|-----------|----|------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Casey Jones      | 32        | 32 | 945  | 29.5 | 168        | 323         | .520        | 3          | 11         | .273        | 115        | 162        | .710        | 80         | 145        | 225         | 7.0         | 82         | 2         | 59         | 85         | 37         | 37         | 454         | 14.2        |
| Greg Pryor       | 30        | 30 | 823  | 27.4 | 105        | 231         | .455        | 44         | 116        | .379        | 85         | 114        | .746        | 14         | 63         | 77          | 2.6         | 78         | 0         | 76         | 60         | 4          | 41         | 339         | 11.3        |
| Ronrico White    | 32        | 22 | 1006 | 31.4 | 108        | 282         | .383        | 62         | 175        | .354        | 78         | 103        | .757        | 13         | 69         | 82          | 2.6         | 55         | 1         | 104        | 48         | 3          | 23         | 356         | 11.1        |
| Justin Tuoyo     | 32        | 31 | 923  | 28.8 | 119        | 221         | .538        | 2          | 8          | .250        | 86         | 135        | .637        | 93         | 112        | 205         | 6.4         | 107        | 5         | 25         | 47         | 104        | 25         | 326         | 10.2        |
| Eric Robertson   | 32        | 3  | 671  | 21.0 | 94         | 196         | .480        | 65         | 139        | .468        | 30         | 42         | .714        | 21         | 38         | 59          | 1.8         | 46         | 1         | 37         | 30         | 10         | 14         | 283         | 8.8         |
| Duke Ethridge    | 30        | 6  | 377  | 12.6 | 55         | 110         | .500        | 9          | 32         | .281        | 41         | 62         | .661        | 32         | 64         | 96          | 3.2         | 52         | 3         | 8          | 33         | 21         | 12         | 160         | 5.3         |
| Tre' McLean      | 32        | 15 | 702  | 21.9 | 47         | 136         | .346        | 12         | 62         | .194        | 30         | 46         | .652        | 20         | 77         | 97          | 3.0         | 70         | 1         | 36         | 34         | 5          | 25         | 136         | 4.3         |
| Martynas Bareika | 21        | 6  | 159  | 7.6  | 25         | 69          | .362        | 12         | 43         | .279        | 13         | 19         | .684        | 4          | 14         | 18          | 0.9         | 15         | 0         | 9          | 11         | 0          | 2          | 75          | 3.6         |
| Chuck Ester      | 30        | 6  | 405  | 13.5 | 40         | 89          | .449        | 4          | 11         | .364        | 18         | 36         | .500        | 25         | 62         | 87          | 2.9         | 56         | 1         | 15         | 30         | 10         | 12         | 102         | 3.4         |
| Shaq Preston     | 8         | 0  | 64   | 8.0  | 6          | 26          | .231        | 1          | 4          | .250        | 6          | 12         | .500        | 4          | 7          | 11          | 1.4         | 10         | 0         | 5          | 11         | 1          | 4          | 19          | 2.4         |
| Lance Stokes     | 30        | 9  | 350  | 11.7 | 18         | 41          | .439        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 16         | 24         | .667        | 15         | 36         | 51          | 1.7         | 39         | 0         | 7          | 15         | 6          | 13         | 52          | 1.7         |
| Alex Bran        | 13        | 0  | 76   | 5.8  | 7          | 23          | .304        | 3          | 17         | .176        | 4          | 7          | .571        | 1          | 8          | 9           | 0.7         | 7          | 0         | 1          | 3          | 2          | 0          | 21          | 1.6         |
| K.J. Bates       | 6         | 0  | 24   | 4.0  | 1          | 6           | .167        | 0          | 2          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 6          | 6           | 1.0         | 2          | 0         | 2          | 3          | 0          | 2          | 2           | 0.3         |
| TEAM             |           |    |      |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 49         | 46         | 95          | 3.0         | 0          |           |            | 8          |            |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>32</b> |    |      |      | <b>793</b> | <b>1753</b> | <b>.452</b> | <b>217</b> | <b>620</b> | <b>.350</b> | <b>522</b> | <b>762</b> | <b>.685</b> | <b>371</b> | <b>747</b> | <b>1118</b> | <b>34.9</b> | <b>619</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>384</b> | <b>418</b> | <b>203</b> | <b>210</b> | <b>2325</b> | <b>72.7</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b> | <b>32</b> |    |      |      | <b>740</b> | <b>1731</b> | <b>.427</b> | <b>164</b> | <b>478</b> | <b>.343</b> | <b>497</b> | <b>725</b> | <b>.686</b> | <b>351</b> | <b>725</b> | <b>1076</b> | <b>33.6</b> | <b>634</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>331</b> | <b>431</b> | <b>133</b> | <b>187</b> | <b>2141</b> | <b>66.9</b> |

## Conference-only statistics

| Player           | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk        | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Casey Jones      | 18        | 18 | 584 | 32.4 | 106        | 202         | .525        | 2          | 7          | .286        | 56         | 80         | .700        | 51         | 95         | 146        | 8.1         | 44         | 0        | 38         | 51         | 24         | 21         | 270         | 15.0        |
| Justin Tuoyo     | 18        | 17 | 565 | 31.4 | 75         | 131         | .573        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 60         | 91         | .659        | 59         | 70         | 129        | 7.2         | 62         | 3        | 16         | 28         | 65         | 11         | 210         | 11.7        |
| Ronrico White    | 18        | 13 | 604 | 33.6 | 61         | 155         | .394        | 33         | 98         | .337        | 49         | 65         | .754        | 10         | 43         | 53         | 2.9         | 25         | 0        | 58         | 32         | 2          | 13         | 204         | 11.3        |
| Greg Pryor       | 16        | 16 | 458 | 28.6 | 52         | 119         | .437        | 20         | 57         | .351        | 50         | 66         | .758        | 9          | 39         | 48         | 3.0         | 43         | 0        | 44         | 37         | 4          | 17         | 174         | 10.9        |
| Eric Robertson   | 18        | 2  | 425 | 23.6 | 55         | 123         | .447        | 39         | 88         | .443        | 26         | 34         | .765        | 13         | 24         | 37         | 2.1         | 26         | 0        | 18         | 19         | 9          | 8          | 175         | 9.7         |
| Duke Ethridge    | 16        | 4  | 206 | 12.9 | 27         | 57          | .474        | 5          | 18         | .278        | 25         | 38         | .658        | 16         | 42         | 58         | 3.6         | 28         | 2        | 5          | 19         | 14         | 7          | 84          | 5.3         |
| Tre' McLean      | 18        | 6  | 387 | 21.5 | 25         | 65          | .385        | 4          | 27         | .148        | 14         | 26         | .538        | 9          | 41         | 50         | 2.8         | 38         | 0        | 20         | 13         | 3          | 16         | 68          | 3.8         |
| Martynas Bareika | 16        | 6  | 131 | 8.2  | 20         | 60          | .333        | 10         | 37         | .270        | 9          | 13         | .692        | 4          | 12         | 16         | 1.0         | 11         | 0        | 7          | 9          | 0          | 1          | 59          | 3.7         |
| Chuck Ester      | 16        | 3  | 188 | 11.8 | 19         | 41          | .463        | 3          | 3          | 1.000       | 4          | 13         | .308        | 10         | 30         | 40         | 2.5         | 35         | 1        | 7          | 19         | 4          | 5          | 45          | 2.8         |
| Lance Stokes     | 16        | 5  | 170 | 10.6 | 7          | 17          | .412        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 6          | 9          | .667        | 5          | 17         | 22         | 1.4         | 25         | 0        | 5          | 5          | 4          | 6          | 20          | 1.3         |
| K.J. Bates       | 1         | 0  | 2   | 2.0  | 0          | 0           | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| Alex Bran        | 2         | 0  | 5   | 2.5  | 0          | 0           | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 1          | 1          | 0.5         | 3          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| TEAM             |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 25         | 28         | 53         | 2.9         | 0          |          |            | 3          |            |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>447</b> | <b>970</b>  | <b>.461</b> | <b>116</b> | <b>335</b> | <b>.346</b> | <b>299</b> | <b>435</b> | <b>.687</b> | <b>211</b> | <b>442</b> | <b>653</b> | <b>36.3</b> | <b>340</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>218</b> | <b>235</b> | <b>129</b> | <b>105</b> | <b>1309</b> | <b>72.7</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b> | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>421</b> | <b>1002</b> | <b>.420</b> | <b>92</b>  | <b>277</b> | <b>.332</b> | <b>255</b> | <b>397</b> | <b>.642</b> | <b>207</b> | <b>395</b> | <b>602</b> | <b>33.4</b> | <b>357</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>193</b> | <b>218</b> | <b>76</b>  | <b>109</b> | <b>1189</b> | <b>66.1</b> |



# VMI



## 2015-16 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)      | Time      |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>November</b> |                            |           |
| 14              | at Penn State (BTN Plus)   | 1 p.m.    |
| 17              | TUSCULUM (ESPN3)           | 7:30 p.m. |
| 21              | at Virginia Tech (ESPN3)   | 7 p.m.    |
| 24              | PRESBYTERIAN (ESPN3)       | 7 p.m.    |
| 30              | at Campbell (Big South DN) | 7 p.m.    |

|                 |                                 |           |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>December</b> |                                 |           |
| 2               | CENTRAL PENN (ESPN3)            | 7 p.m.    |
| 5               | at Ohio State (Big Ten Network) | 4:30 p.m. |
| 7               | at Butler (Fox Sports Networks) | 7 p.m.    |
| 12              | NAVY (ESPN3)                    | 1 p.m.    |
| 21              | at Gardner-Webb (Big South DN)  | 7 p.m.    |
| 30              | BRIDGEWATER (ESPN3)             | 7 p.m.    |

|                |                                        |           |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>January</b> |                                        |           |
| 2              | *at Furman (ESPN3)                     | 4 p.m.    |
| 5              | *WOFFORD (ESPN3)                       | 7 p.m.    |
| 9              | *at Western Carolina (SDN)             | 4:30 p.m. |
| 11             | *at ETSU (ESPN3)                       | 7 p.m.    |
| 17             | *at UNCG (ESPN3)                       | 1 p.m.    |
| 21             | *SAMFORD (ESPN3)                       | 7 p.m.    |
| 23             | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)                   | 1 p.m.    |
| 25             | *FURMAN (ESPN3)                        | 7 p.m.    |
| 28             | *at Mercer (ESPN3)                     | 7 p.m.    |
| 30             | *at The Citadel (Fox Sports Southeast) | 2 p.m.    |

|                 |                           |        |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|
| <b>February</b> |                           |        |
| 4               | *ETSU (ESPN3)             | 7 p.m. |
| 6               | *WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN3) | 1 p.m. |
| 8               | *at Wofford (SDN)         | 7 p.m. |
| 11              | *UNCG (ESPN3)             | 7 p.m. |
| 18              | *at Chattanooga (SDN)     | 7 p.m. |
| 20              | *at Samford (ESPN3)       | 3 p.m. |
| 25              | *MERCER (ESPN3)           | 7 p.m. |
| 27              | *THE CITADEL (ESPN3)      | 1 p.m. |

|              |                                         |     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>March</b> |                                         |     |
| 4-7          | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) | TBD |

\* - Southern Conference game  
All times Eastern

## 2015-16 KEYDETS ROSTER

| No. | Name             | Pos. | Ht. | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                    |
|-----|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------------------------|
| 0   | Austin Vereen    | G    | 6-4 | 190 | Fr.   | Washington, D.C./Maret School           |
| 2   | Jack McGarry     | G    | 6-0 | 190 | Jr.   | Sewickley, Pa./Quaker Valley            |
| 3   | Adrian Rich      | G    | 6-2 | 170 | Fr.   | Fuquay-Varina, N.C./Fishburne Military  |
| 4   | Clayton Gardner  | G    | 6-2 | 190 | Fr.   | Blue Ridge, Va./Lord Botetourt          |
| 5   | Fred Iruafemi    | F    | 6-6 | 205 | So.   | Raleigh, N.C./Middle Creek              |
| 12  | D'Andre Mahaffey | F    | 6-6 | 195 | Fr.   | Athens, Ga./Cedar Shoals                |
| 14  | Will Weeth       | F    | 6-6 | 190 | Fr.   | Greensboro, N.C./East Forsyth           |
| 15  | Trey Chapman     | F    | 6-6 | 205 | Jr.   | Greensboro, N.C./Wesleyan Christian     |
| 21  | Armani Branch    | F    | 6-6 | 205 | So.   | Hampton, Va./Genesis Academy            |
| 22  | QJ Peterson      | G    | 6-0 | 190 | Jr.   | Hedgesville, W.Va./Massanutten Military |
| 23  | Tim Marshall     | G    | 6-3 | 195 | Sr.   | Virginia Beach, Va./Landstown           |
| 32  | Phillip Anglade  | F    | 6-5 | 210 | Sr.   | Long Island, N.Y./Davidson Day School   |
| 35  | Julian Eleby     | G    | 6-3 | 190 | Jr.   | Fayetteville, N.C./Fork Union           |
| 40  | Jordan Weeth     | F    | 6-6 | 210 | R-Sr. | Greensboro, N.C./High Point Christian   |
| 52  | Chase Jones      | F    | 6-4 | 210 | So.   | Waverly, Ohio/Piketon                   |

## VMI KEYDETS

### Basic information

Location: ..... Lexington, Va.  
Founded: ..... 1839  
Enrollment: ..... 1,550  
Nickname: ..... Keydets  
Colors: ..... Red, Yellow and White  
Superintendent: ... Gen. J.H. Binford Peay III  
Athletics director: ..... Dr. Dave Diles

### Team information

2014-15 record: ..... 11-19  
SoCon record: ..... 7-11 (6th)  
Home: ..... 6-7  
Away: ..... 4-10  
Neutral: ..... 1-2  
Letterwinners returning/lost: ..... 6/5  
Starters returning/lost: ..... 4/1  
Arena: ..... Cameron Hall (5,000)  
Arena record: ..... 258-195 (.570)

### Media relations

MBK contact: ..... Wade Branner  
Email: ..... brannerwh@vmi.edu  
Office: ..... 540-464-7253  
Cell: ..... 540-319-1271  
Fax: ..... 540-464-7583  
Press row phone: ..... 540-463-6725  
Website: ..... VMIKeydets.com



Wade Branner  
Basketball SID

### SoCon regular-season titles (2)

1976, 1977

### SoCon Championship titles (3)

1964, 1976, 1977

### NCAA appearances (3)

1964, 1976, 1977

## HEAD COACH DAN EARL

**Alma mater:** ..... Penn State, 1997  
**Hometown:** ..... Medford Lakes, N.J.  
**Career record (years):** ..... 0-0 (First season)  
**School record (years):** ..... Same  
**SoCon record (years):** ..... 0-0 (0)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** ..... 0-0 (0)  
**NCAA appearances:** ..... 0

### Assistant coaches

Chris Kreider ..... 1st season (Lebanon Valley, 2003)  
Steve Lepore ..... 1st season (Wake Forest, 2003)  
Jason Slay ..... 1st season (West Virginia State, 2008)

## YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

| Year                         | School | Record       | Pct.        | SoCon      | Pct.        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 2015-16                      | VMI    | First season |             |            |             |
| <b>VMI (First season)</b>    |        | <b>0-0</b>   | <b>.000</b> | <b>0-0</b> | <b>.000</b> |
| <b>Career (First season)</b> |        | <b>0-0</b>   | <b>.000</b> | <b>0-0</b> | <b>.000</b> |



**QJ Peterson**  
Junior • Guard

19.6 ppg, 4.9 rpg in 2014-15

## 2014-15 RESULTS

(11-19, 7-11, 6th SoCon)

| Date    | Opponent               | Result | Score   |
|---------|------------------------|--------|---------|
| Nov. 14 | vs. The Citadel#       | W      | 66-65   |
| Nov. 15 | at Army#               | L      | 86-92   |
| Nov. 18 | JOHNSON UNIVERSITY     | W      | 124-42  |
| Nov. 22 | UNCW                   | L      | 93-110  |
| Nov. 26 | vs. West Virginia^     | L      | 72-103  |
| Nov. 30 | at Maryland            | L      | 77-95   |
| Dec. 2  | MID-ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN | W      | 133-62  |
| Dec. 4  | *at Samford            | W      | 88-66   |
| Dec. 6  | *at Mercer             | L      | 81-90   |
| Dec. 9  | at Navy                | L      | 66-84   |
| Dec. 13 | MARIST                 | W      | 92-77   |
| Dec. 22 | at Virginia Tech       | L      | 74-87   |
| Dec. 30 | at George Washington   | L      | 60-80   |
| Jan. 2  | *at ETSU               | L      | 88-98   |
| Jan. 5  | *MERCER                | L      | 75-85   |
| Jan. 8  | *at Wofford            | L      | 70-75   |
| Jan. 10 | *at Furman             | W      | 83-73   |
| Jan. 14 | *at UNCG               | L      | 63-75   |
| Jan. 17 | *ETSU                  | W      | 85-79   |
| Jan. 22 | *at Chattanooga        | L      | 64-86   |
| Jan. 24 | *THE CITADEL           | W      | 85-75   |
| Jan. 29 | *WESTERN CAROLINA      | L      | 70-85   |
| Feb. 3  | *UNCG                  | L      | 56-85   |
| Feb. 7  | *WOFFORD               | L      | 62-65   |
| Feb. 12 | *FURMAN                | W      | 93-59   |
| Feb. 15 | *at The Citadel        | W      | 84-69   |
| Feb. 21 | *at Western Carolina   | WO2    | 113-111 |
| Feb. 26 | *CHATTANOOGA           | LO2    | 82-86   |
| Feb. 28 | *SAMFORD               | L      | 69-80   |
| March 7 | vs. Mercer (SC)        | L      | 61-89   |

\* - Southern Conference game

# - All Military Classic (West Point, N.Y.)

^ - Charleston, W.Va.

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)



Julian Eleby

Junior • Guard

11.1 ppg, 4.5 rpg in 2014-15

## 2014-15 STATISTICS

## Overall statistics

| Player           | GP | GS | Min | Avg  | FG  | FGA  | Pct  | 3FG | 3FGA | Pct  | FT  | FTA | Pct   | R-Off | R-Def | Reb  | Avg  | PF  | FO | A   | TO  | Blk | Stl | Pts  | Avg  |
|------------------|----|----|-----|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| QJ Peterson      | 18 | 17 | 572 | 31.8 | 108 | 314  | .344 | 44  | 159  | .277 | 92  | 112 | .821  | 27    | 62    | 89   | 4.9  | 34  | 0  | 72  | 65  | 4   | 29  | 352  | 19.6 |
| Tim Marshall     | 30 | 16 | 666 | 22.2 | 118 | 331  | .356 | 86  | 269  | .320 | 30  | 42  | .714  | 23    | 59    | 82   | 2.7  | 78  | 3  | 32  | 33  | 1   | 28  | 352  | 11.7 |
| Julian Eleby     | 28 | 8  | 700 | 25.0 | 89  | 242  | .368 | 35  | 115  | .304 | 99  | 127 | .780  | 19    | 107   | 126  | 4.5  | 55  | 1  | 78  | 66  | 3   | 29  | 312  | 11.1 |
| Brian Brown      | 28 | 25 | 754 | 26.9 | 106 | 264  | .402 | 75  | 193  | .389 | 18  | 21  | .857  | 10    | 43    | 53   | 1.9  | 39  | 0  | 51  | 52  | 2   | 32  | 305  | 10.9 |
| Phillip Anglade  | 30 | 22 | 693 | 23.1 | 111 | 185  | .600 | 0   | 1    | .000 | 46  | 97  | .474  | 91    | 82    | 173  | 5.8  | 99  | 6  | 25  | 43  | 87  | 24  | 268  | 8.9  |
| Trey Chapman     | 30 | 16 | 634 | 21.1 | 72  | 170  | .424 | 17  | 61   | .279 | 43  | 64  | .672  | 40    | 68    | 108  | 3.6  | 76  | 2  | 33  | 65  | 14  | 28  | 204  | 6.8  |
| Jordan Weethee   | 30 | 23 | 549 | 18.3 | 57  | 160  | .356 | 33  | 102  | .324 | 30  | 41  | .732  | 33    | 83    | 116  | 3.9  | 55  | 2  | 30  | 38  | 2   | 18  | 177  | 5.9  |
| Craig Hinton     | 28 | 2  | 364 | 13.0 | 50  | 125  | .400 | 29  | 82   | .354 | 14  | 21  | .667  | 28    | 43    | 71   | 2.5  | 45  | 0  | 19  | 28  | 10  | 14  | 143  | 5.1  |
| Jarid Watson     | 30 | 8  | 372 | 12.4 | 38  | 69   | .551 | 0   | 0    | .000 | 12  | 29  | .414  | 43    | 48    | 91   | 3.0  | 58  | 3  | 14  | 13  | 26  | 8   | 88   | 2.9  |
| Fred Iruafemi    | 28 | 6  | 343 | 12.3 | 31  | 68   | .456 | 0   | 0    | .000 | 16  | 25  | .640  | 23    | 47    | 70   | 2.5  | 52  | 2  | 21  | 12  | 23  | 18  | 78   | 2.8  |
| Christian Burton | 28 | 6  | 265 | 9.5  | 25  | 74   | .338 | 16  | 53   | .302 | 11  | 17  | .647  | 14    | 21    | 35   | 1.3  | 31  | 0  | 23  | 21  | 0   | 17  | 77   | 2.8  |
| Armani Branch    | 15 | 0  | 83  | 5.5  | 16  | 44   | .364 | 3   | 23   | .130 | 2   | 7   | .286  | 5     | 10    | 15   | 1.0  | 6   | 0  | 6   | 5   | 5   | 6   | 37   | 2.5  |
| Conrad Jenne     | 1  | 0  | 9   | 9.0  | 1   | 5    | .200 | 0   | 4    | .000 | 0   | 2   | .000  | 0     | 1     | 1    | 1.0  | 1   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 2    | 2.0  |
| Michael Donovan  | 12 | 1  | 57  | 4.8  | 4   | 12   | .333 | 4   | 11   | .364 | 2   | 2   | 1.000 | 4     | 7     | 11   | 0.9  | 8   | 0  | 2   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 14   | 1.2  |
| Niles Tate       | 4  | 0  | 12  | 3.0  | 2   | 5    | .400 | 0   | 3    | .000 | 0   | 0   | .000  | 2     | 0     | 2    | 0.5  | 3   | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 4    | 1.0  |
| Tyrell Mason     | 7  | 0  | 26  | 3.7  | 1   | 6    | .167 | 0   | 2    | .000 | 0   | 0   | .000  | 5     | 6     | 11   | 1.6  | 4   | 0  | 1   | 2   | 0   | 2   | 2    | 0.3  |
| TEAM             |    |    |     |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |       | 67    | 57    | 124  | 4.1  | 0   |    | 4   |     |     | 0   |      |      |
| Total            | 30 |    |     |      | 829 | 2074 | .400 | 342 | 1078 | .317 | 415 | 607 | .684  | 434   | 744   | 1178 | 39.3 | 644 | 19 | 408 | 449 | 177 | 255 | 2415 | 80.5 |
| Opponents        | 30 |    |     |      | 873 | 1845 | .473 | 154 | 455  | .338 | 528 | 772 | .684  | 367   | 895   | 1262 | 42.1 | 548 | -  | 407 | 505 | 128 | 238 | 2428 | 80.9 |

## Conference-only statistics

| Player           | GP | GS | Min | Avg  | FG  | FGA  | Pct  | 3FG | 3FGA | Pct  | FT  | FTA | Pct   | R-Off | R-Def | Reb | Avg  | PF  | FO | A   | TO  | Blk | Stl | Pts  | Avg  |
|------------------|----|----|-----|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| QJ Peterson      | 7  | 7  | 249 | 35.6 | 40  | 129  | .310 | 18  | 69   | .261 | 54  | 64  | .844  | 9     | 22    | 31  | 4.4  | 16  | 0  | 32  | 25  | 1   | 13  | 152  | 21.7 |
| Julian Eleby     | 16 | 5  | 422 | 26.4 | 56  | 158  | .354 | 25  | 77   | .325 | 67  | 87  | .770  | 11    | 64    | 75  | 4.7  | 30  | 1  | 44  | 37  | 2   | 17  | 204  | 12.8 |
| Tim Marshall     | 18 | 12 | 432 | 24.0 | 68  | 211  | .322 | 53  | 179  | .296 | 25  | 36  | .694  | 13    | 44    | 57  | 3.2  | 49  | 2  | 18  | 16  | 1   | 21  | 214  | 11.9 |
| Brian Brown      | 17 | 15 | 492 | 28.9 | 66  | 158  | .418 | 53  | 120  | .442 | 13  | 16  | .813  | 7     | 30    | 37  | 2.2  | 25  | 0  | 30  | 32  | 1   | 20  | 198  | 11.6 |
| Phillip Anglade  | 18 | 15 | 462 | 25.7 | 74  | 129  | .574 | 0   | 1    | .000 | 39  | 83  | .470  | 52    | 46    | 98  | 5.4  | 67  | 4  | 14  | 33  | 57  | 17  | 187  | 10.4 |
| Trey Chapman     | 18 | 8  | 383 | 21.3 | 43  | 111  | .387 | 10  | 38   | .263 | 28  | 43  | .651  | 24    | 40    | 64  | 3.6  | 40  | 1  | 12  | 36  | 10  | 18  | 124  | 6.9  |
| Jordan Weethee   | 18 | 12 | 329 | 18.3 | 32  | 85   | .376 | 18  | 54   | .333 | 15  | 22  | .682  | 22    | 48    | 70  | 3.9  | 27  | 1  | 19  | 17  | 0   | 12  | 97   | 5.4  |
| Fred Iruafemi    | 18 | 6  | 263 | 14.6 | 25  | 55   | .455 | 0   | 0    | .000 | 12  | 17  | .706  | 20    | 37    | 57  | 3.2  | 40  | 2  | 16  | 10  | 19  | 15  | 62   | 3.4  |
| Craig Hinton     | 18 | 2  | 213 | 11.8 | 21  | 71   | .296 | 11  | 47   | .234 | 6   | 11  | .545  | 17    | 22    | 39  | 2.2  | 25  | 0  | 10  | 17  | 4   | 10  | 59   | 3.3  |
| Jarid Watson     | 18 | 3  | 195 | 10.8 | 22  | 41   | .537 | 0   | 0    | .000 | 8   | 18  | .444  | 21    | 26    | 47  | 2.6  | 30  | 2  | 9   | 8   | 9   | 5   | 52   | 2.9  |
| Christian Burton | 18 | 4  | 170 | 9.4  | 16  | 49   | .327 | 10  | 34   | .294 | 9   | 14  | .643  | 6     | 9     | 15  | 0.8  | 21  | 0  | 16  | 13  | 0   | 10  | 51   | 2.8  |
| Niles Tate       | 2  | 0  | 5   | 2.5  | 1   | 2    | .500 | 0   | 1    | .000 | 0   | 0   | .000  | 2     | 0     | 2   | 1.0  | 1   | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2    | 1.0  |
| Michael Donovan  | 8  | 1  | 40  | 5.0  | 1   | 4    | .250 | 1   | 3    | .333 | 2   | 2   | 1.000 | 1     | 2     | 3   | 0.4  | 6   | 0  | 2   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 5    | 0.6  |
| Tyrell Mason     | 6  | 0  | 25  | 4.2  | 1   | 6    | .167 | 0   | 2    | .000 | 0   | 0   | .000  | 5     | 6     | 11  | 1.8  | 4   | 0  | 1   | 2   | 0   | 2   | 2    | 0.3  |
| Armani Branch    | 6  | 0  | 20  | 3.3  | 1   | 6    | .167 | 0   | 4    | .000 | 0   | 1   | .000  | 0     | 2     | 2   | 0.3  | 2   | 0  | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 2    | 0.3  |
| TEAM             |    |    |     |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |       | 42    | 33    | 75  | 4.2  | 0   |    | 2   |     |     | 0   |      |      |
| Total            | 18 |    |     |      | 467 | 1215 | .384 | 199 | 629  | .316 | 278 | 414 | .671  | 252   | 431   | 683 | 37.9 | 383 | 13 | 225 | 250 | 104 | 160 | 1411 | 78.4 |
| Opponents        | 18 |    |     |      | 503 | 1084 | .464 | 101 | 294  | .344 | 335 | 473 | .708  | 222   | 551   | 773 | 42.9 | 354 | -  | 237 | 306 | 74  | 133 | 1442 | 80.1 |



# WESTERN CAROLINA



## 2015-16 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)                    | Time      |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>November</b> |                                          |           |
| 13              | at Cincinnati (ESPN3)                    | 7 p.m.    |
| 15              | UNC ASHEVILLE (SDN)                      | 4:30 p.m. |
| 21              | at High Point (Big South DN)             | 7 p.m.    |
| 24              | HIWASSEE (SDN)                           | 7:30 p.m. |
| 27              | at College of Charleston (Charleston SN) | 3 p.m.    |
| 30              | at South Carolina (SEC Network)          | 7 p.m.    |

|                 |                                    |        |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>December</b> |                                    |        |
| 3               | WARREN WILSON (SDN)                | 7 p.m. |
| 5               | at Illinois (ESPN3)                | 3 p.m. |
| 12              | at Davidson# (Davidson All-Access) | 7 p.m. |
| 14              | EASTERN WASHINGTON# (SDN)          | 7 p.m. |
| 20              | at Morehead State# (OVCDN)         | 4 p.m. |
| 23              | at Pittsburgh# (ACC RSN)           | 7 p.m. |
| 30              | MARS HILL (SDN)                    | 2 p.m. |

|                |                       |           |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| <b>January</b> |                       |           |
| 2              | *ETSU (SDN)           | 2 p.m.    |
| 9              | *VMI (SDN)            | 4:30 p.m. |
| 11             | *UNCG (ASN)           | 7 p.m.    |
| 14             | *at Chattanooga (SDN) | 7:30 p.m. |
| 16             | *at Samford (ESPN3)   | 7 p.m.    |
| 21             | *THE CITADEL (SDN)    | 7:30 p.m. |
| 23             | *MERCER (SDN)         | 4:30 p.m. |
| 28             | *at Furman (ESPN3)    | 7 p.m.    |
| 30             | *at Wofford (SDN)     | 7 p.m.    |

|                 |                         |           |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| <b>February</b> |                         |           |
| 4               | *at UNCG (ESPN3)        | 7 p.m.    |
| 6               | *at VMI (ESPN3)         | 1 p.m.    |
| 11              | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)    | 7:30 p.m. |
| 13              | *SAMFORD (SDN)          | 4:30 p.m. |
| 15              | *at ETSU (ASN)          | 7 p.m.    |
| 18              | *at Mercer (ESPN3)      | 7 p.m.    |
| 20              | *at The Citadel (ESPN3) | 1 p.m.    |
| 25              | *WOFFORD (SDN)          | 7 p.m.    |
| 27              | *FURMAN (SDN)           | 2 p.m.    |

|              |                                         |     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>March</b> |                                         |     |
| 4-7          | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) | TBD |

\* - Southern Conference game  
# - Gotham Classic  
All times Eastern

## 2015-16 CATAMOUNTS ROSTER

| No. | Name               | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                                     |
|-----|--------------------|------|------|-----|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Elijah Pughsley    | G    | 6-1  | 175 | Fr.   | Lima, Ohio/Lima Senior                                   |
| 2   | Mike Brown         | G    | 6-3  | 175 | Sr.   | Charlotte, N.C./West Charlotte                           |
| 3   | Rhett Harrelson    | G    | 5-10 | 170 | Sr.   | Enterprise, Ala./Enterprise                              |
| 4   | Torrior Brummitt   | F    | 6-7  | 240 | Sr.   | Columbus, Ga./Shaw                                       |
| 5   | Devin Peterson     | G    | 6-1  | 170 | So.   | Milton, Ga./Mt. Pisgah Christian School                  |
| 11  | Haboubacar Mutombo | G    | 6-5  | 190 | R-So. | Pickering, Ontario/Notre Dame Preparatory School (Mass.) |
| 12  | Marc Gosselin      | F    | 6-7  | 195 | Fr.   | Lyon, France/Cite Scolaire Internationale                |
| 13  | Deriece Parks      | G    | 6-5  | 155 | Jr.   | Charlotte, N.C./South Georgia Tech                       |
| 21  | Kyle Rhoades       | F    | 6-6  | 190 | Jr.   | Lumberton, N.C./Brunswick CC                             |
| 22  | Jesse Deloach      | F    | 6-7  | 225 | Fr.   | Grayson, Ga./Mt. Pisgah Christian School                 |
| 23  | Justin Browning    | F    | 6-4  | 175 | Sr.   | Sylacauga, Ala./Sylacauga                                |
| 24  | Ashley Williams    | F    | 6-5  | 170 | So.   | Morehead City, N.C./Greenfield School                    |
| 31  | Aaron Williams     | G    | 6-3  | 190 | So.   | Morehead City, N.C./Greenfield School                    |
| 41  | Charlendez Brooks  | F    | 6-9  | 250 | R-So. | Duncan, S.C./Byrnes                                      |

## WESTERN CAROLINA CATAMOUNTS

### Basic information

Location: ..... Cullowhee, N.C.  
Founded: ..... 1889  
Enrollment: ..... 10,340  
Nickname: ..... Catamounts  
Colors: ..... Purple and Gold  
Chancellor: ..... Dr. David O. Belcher  
Athletics director: ..... Randy Eaton

### Team information

2014-15 record: ..... 15-17  
SoCon record: ..... 9-9 (4th)  
Home: ..... 7-5  
Away: ..... 6-10  
Neutral: ..... 2-2  
Letterwinners returning/lost: ..... 9/4  
Starters returning/lost: ..... 4/1  
Arena: ..... Ramsey Center (7,826)  
Arena record: ..... 220-143 (.605)

### Media relations

MBK contact: ..... Sean Forrester  
Email: ..... stforrester@email.wcu.edu  
Office: ..... 828-227-2655  
Cell: ..... 205-540-6238  
Fax: ..... 828-227-7688  
Press row phone: ..... 828-227-2129  
Website: ..... CatamountSports.com

### SoCon regular-season titles (2)

2009 (N), 2011 (N)

### SoCon Championship titles (1)

1996

### NCAA appearances (1)

1996



Sean Forrester  
Basketball SID

## HEAD COACH LARRY HUNTER

**Alma mater:** ..... Ohio, 1971  
**Hometown:** ..... London, Ohio  
**Career record (years):** ..... 664-393 (35)  
**School record (years):** ..... 155-169 (10)  
**SoCon record (years):** ..... 81-79 (10)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** ..... 10-10 (10)  
**NCAA appearances:** ..... 11 (1 in NCAA D1)

### Assistant coaches

Anquell McCollum ..... 12th season (Western Carolina, 2000)  
Brigham Waginger ..... 5th season (Western Carolina, 2010)  
Willie Freeman ..... 1st season (Western Carolina, 2003)



**Torrior Brummitt**  
**Senior • Forward**  
**11.2 ppg, 6.3 rpg in 2014-15**

## YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

| Year                         | School           | Record         | Pct.        | SoCon        | Pct.        |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1976-77                      | Wittenberg       | 23-5           | .821        | -            | -           |
| 1977-78                      | Wittenberg       | 16-7           | .696        | -            | -           |
| 1978-79                      | Wittenberg       | 23-6           | .793        | -            | -           |
| 1979-80                      | Wittenberg       | 29-3           | .906        | -            | -           |
| 1980-81                      | Wittenberg       | 28-3           | .903        | -            | -           |
| 1981-82                      | Wittenberg       | 20-10          | .667        | -            | -           |
| 1982-83                      | Wittenberg       | 26-6           | .813        | -            | -           |
| 1982-84                      | Wittenberg       | 18-9           | .667        | -            | -           |
| 1984-85                      | Wittenberg       | 27-4           | .871        | -            | -           |
| 1985-86                      | Wittenberg       | 23-5           | .821        | -            | -           |
| 1986-87                      | Wittenberg       | 25-8           | .758        | -            | -           |
| 1987-88                      | Wittenberg       | 20-7           | .741        | -            | -           |
| 1988-89                      | Wittenberg       | 27-3           | .900        | -            | -           |
| 1989-90                      | Ohio             | 12-16          | .429        | -            | -           |
| 1990-91                      | Ohio             | 16-12          | .571        | -            | -           |
| 1991-92                      | Ohio             | 18-10          | .643        | -            | -           |
| 1992-93                      | Ohio             | 14-13          | .519        | -            | -           |
| 1993-94                      | Ohio             | 25-8           | .758        | -            | -           |
| 1994-95                      | Ohio             | 24-10          | .706        | -            | -           |
| 1995-96                      | Ohio             | 16-14          | .533        | -            | -           |
| 1996-97                      | Ohio             | 17-10          | .630        | -            | -           |
| 1997-98                      | Ohio             | 5-21           | .192        | -            | -           |
| 1998-99                      | Ohio             | 18-10          | .643        | -            | -           |
| 1999-00                      | Ohio             | 20-13          | .606        | -            | -           |
| 2000-01                      | Ohio             | 19-11          | .633        | -            | -           |
| 2005-06                      | Western Carolina | 13-17          | .433        | 7-7          | .500        |
| 2006-07                      | Western Carolina | 11-20          | .355        | 7-11         | .389        |
| 2007-08                      | Western Carolina | 10-21          | .323        | 6-14         | .300        |
| 2008-09                      | Western Carolina | 16-15          | .516        | 11-9         | .550        |
| 2009-10                      | Western Carolina | 22-12          | .647        | 11-7         | .611        |
| 2010-11                      | Western Carolina | 18-15          | .545        | 12-6         | .667        |
| 2011-12                      | Western Carolina | 17-18          | .486        | 8-10         | .444        |
| 2012-13                      | Western Carolina | 14-19          | .424        | 9-9          | .500        |
| 2013-14                      | Western Carolina | 19-15          | .559        | 10-6         | .625        |
| 2014-15                      | Western Carolina | 15-17          | .469        | 9-9          | .500        |
| <b>Wittenberg (13)</b>       |                  | <b>305-76</b>  | <b>.801</b> | -            | -           |
| <b>Ohio (12)</b>             |                  | <b>204-148</b> | <b>.580</b> | -            | -           |
| <b>Western Carolina (10)</b> |                  | <b>155-169</b> | <b>.478</b> | <b>90-88</b> | <b>.506</b> |
| <b>Career (35)</b>           |                  | <b>664-393</b> | <b>.628</b> | <b>90-88</b> | <b>.506</b> |

## 2014-15 RESULTS

(15-17, 9-9, 4th SoCon)

| Date    | Opponent               | Result | Score   |
|---------|------------------------|--------|---------|
| Nov. 14 | at Mississippi State   | L      | 56-66   |
| Nov. 17 | at Alabama#            | L      | 74-80   |
| Nov. 21 | HIWASSEE               | W      | 72-53   |
| Nov. 24 | at Oakland#            | WO2    | 88-79   |
| Nov. 25 | vs. Georgia State^     | L      | 70-85   |
| Nov. 26 | vs. Chicago State^     | W      | 66-61   |
| Dec. 1  | at Charleston Southern | L      | 66-72   |
| Dec. 3  | *at ETSU               | L      | 89-96   |
| Dec. 5  | at Minnesota           | L      | 64-84   |
| Dec. 16 | at Vanderbilt          | L      | 79-99   |
| Dec. 18 | WRIGHT STATE           | L      | 56-69   |
| Dec. 21 | at UNC Asheville       | W      | 66-62   |
| Dec. 30 | SAINT CATHARINE        | W      | 86-70   |
| Jan. 3  | *THE CITADEL           | W      | 78-70   |
| Jan. 5  | *FURMAN                | W      | 72-53   |
| Jan. 8  | *at Chattanooga        | L      | 60-66   |
| Jan. 10 | *UNCG                  | W      | 82-72   |
| Jan. 15 | *ETSU                  | L      | 76-83   |
| Jan. 17 | *at Wofford            | L      | 43-62   |
| Jan. 22 | *MERCER                | W      | 60-52   |
| Jan. 24 | *at Samford            | L      | 72-78   |
| Jan. 29 | *at VMI                | W      | 85-70   |
| Jan. 31 | *at UNCG               | W      | 78-73   |
| Feb. 5  | *SAMFORD               | L      | 72-76   |
| Feb. 7  | *CHATTANOOGA           | W      | 73-70   |
| Feb. 12 | *at Mercer             | W      | 58-54   |
| Feb. 14 | *WOFFORD               | L      | 55-75   |
| Feb. 21 | *VMI                   | LO2    | 111-113 |
| Feb. 26 | *at Furman             | L      | 49-53   |
| Feb. 28 | *at The Citadel        | W      | 67-54   |
| March 7 | vs. ETSU (SC)          | WOT    | 67-61   |
| March 8 | vs. Wofford (SC)       | L      | 61-73   |

\* - Southern Conference game

# - CBE Hall of Fame Classic

^ - CBE Hall of Fame Classic

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)



**Mike Brown**

Senior • Guard

13.8 ppg, 6.3 rpg in 2014-15

## 2014-15 STATISTICS

### Overall statistics

| Player             | GP        | GS | Min  | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk        | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|--------------------|-----------|----|------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| James Sinclair     | 31        | 31 | 1180 | 38.1 | 214        | 532         | .402        | 51         | 162        | .315        | 122        | 159        | .767        | 58         | 129        | 187         | 6.0         | 65         | 2         | 90         | 76         | 14         | 67         | 601         | 19.4        |
| Mike Brown         | 32        | 32 | 1117 | 34.9 | 162        | 354         | .458        | 42         | 114        | .368        | 75         | 112        | .670        | 67         | 133        | 200         | 6.3         | 95         | 3         | 51         | 70         | 18         | 29         | 441         | 13.8        |
| Rhett Harrelson    | 31        | 31 | 1056 | 34.1 | 114        | 297         | .384        | 85         | 224        | .379        | 54         | 73         | .740        | 17         | 46         | 63          | 2.0         | 64         | 1         | 73         | 75         | 2          | 45         | 367         | 11.8        |
| Torrior Brummitt   | 32        | 32 | 833  | 26.0 | 130        | 281         | .463        | 1          | 17         | .059        | 96         | 141        | .681        | 70         | 132        | 202         | 6.3         | 121        | 7         | 37         | 77         | 31         | 31         | 357         | 11.2        |
| Justin Browning    | 31        | 12 | 775  | 25.0 | 64         | 116         | .552        | 8          | 26         | .308        | 45         | 62         | .726        | 44         | 94         | 138         | 4.5         | 117        | 13        | 49         | 48         | 27         | 45         | 181         | 5.8         |
| Tucker Thompson    | 32        | 15 | 471  | 14.7 | 36         | 77          | .468        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 25         | 38         | .658        | 38         | 53         | 91          | 2.8         | 47         | 0         | 17         | 20         | 13         | 14         | 97          | 3.0         |
| Devin Peterson     | 32        | 2  | 413  | 12.9 | 34         | 86          | .395        | 8          | 25         | .320        | 19         | 32         | .594        | 11         | 22         | 33          | 1.0         | 46         | 1         | 29         | 27         | 4          | 16         | 95          | 3.0         |
| Kenneth Hall       | 32        | 5  | 443  | 13.8 | 30         | 62          | .484        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 14         | 22         | .636        | 27         | 48         | 75          | 2.3         | 79         | 4         | 21         | 20         | 23         | 7          | 74          | 2.3         |
| Charlendez Brooks  | 18        | 0  | 150  | 8.3  | 9          | 18          | .500        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 2          | 6          | .333        | 6          | 11         | 17          | 0.9         | 26         | 0         | 5          | 7          | 7          | 1          | 20          | 1.1         |
| Dexter Jenkins     | 3         | 0  | 4    | 1.3  | 1          | 3           | .333        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 1          | 2          | .500        | 1          | 1          | 2           | 0.7         | 1          | 0         | 1          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 3           | 1.0         |
| Ashley Williams    | 16        | 0  | 68   | 4.3  | 4          | 11          | .364        | 2          | 6          | .333        | 1          | 2          | .500        | 3          | 4          | 7           | 0.4         | 8          | 0         | 2          | 2          | 1          | 4          | 11          | 0.7         |
| Aaron Williams     | 6         | 0  | 7    | 1.2  | 1          | 1           | 1.000       | 0          | 0          | .000        | 2          | 2          | 1.000       | 0          | 2          | 2           | 0.3         | 0          | 0         | 0          | 3          | 1          | 0          | 4           | 0.7         |
| Haboubacar Mutombo | 2         | 0  | 8    | 4.0  | 0          | 1           | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 3          | 1          | 4           | 2.0         | 1          | 0         | 0          | 1          | 0          | 1          | 0           | 0.0         |
| TEAM               |           |    |      |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 56         | 53         | 109         | 3.4         | 1          |           |            | 8          |            |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>32</b> |    |      |      | <b>799</b> | <b>1839</b> | <b>.434</b> | <b>197</b> | <b>576</b> | <b>.342</b> | <b>456</b> | <b>651</b> | <b>.700</b> | <b>401</b> | <b>729</b> | <b>1130</b> | <b>35.3</b> | <b>671</b> | <b>31</b> | <b>375</b> | <b>435</b> | <b>141</b> | <b>260</b> | <b>2251</b> | <b>70.3</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>32</b> |    |      |      | <b>714</b> | <b>1680</b> | <b>.425</b> | <b>243</b> | <b>684</b> | <b>.355</b> | <b>613</b> | <b>858</b> | <b>.714</b> | <b>374</b> | <b>746</b> | <b>1120</b> | <b>35.0</b> | <b>616</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>396</b> | <b>462</b> | <b>116</b> | <b>246</b> | <b>2284</b> | <b>71.4</b> |

### Conference-only statistics

| Player             | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|--------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| James Sinclair     | 17        | 17 | 646 | 38.0 | 129        | 309         | .417        | 31         | 90         | .344        | 64         | 85         | .753        | 35         | 66         | 101        | 5.9         | 32         | 1         | 46         | 38         | 7         | 32         | 353         | 20.8        |
| Mike Brown         | 18        | 18 | 616 | 34.2 | 91         | 193         | .472        | 17         | 48         | .354        | 51         | 74         | .689        | 42         | 72         | 114        | 6.3         | 50         | 1         | 26         | 39         | 10        | 15         | 250         | 13.9        |
| Torrior Brummitt   | 18        | 18 | 468 | 26.0 | 77         | 158         | .487        | 1          | 9          | .111        | 50         | 76         | .658        | 39         | 75         | 114        | 6.3         | 69         | 5         | 21         | 41         | 24        | 18         | 205         | 11.4        |
| Rhett Harrelson    | 18        | 18 | 605 | 33.6 | 58         | 165         | .352        | 46         | 124        | .371        | 24         | 32         | .750        | 12         | 31         | 43         | 2.4         | 39         | 1         | 41         | 49         | 2         | 20         | 186         | 10.3        |
| Justin Browning    | 17        | 6  | 410 | 24.1 | 36         | 59          | .610        | 3          | 9          | .333        | 33         | 45         | .733        | 20         | 50         | 70         | 4.1         | 62         | 7         | 30         | 29         | 11        | 24         | 108         | 6.4         |
| Devin Peterson     | 18        | 1  | 267 | 14.8 | 22         | 50          | .440        | 7          | 16         | .438        | 13         | 25         | .520        | 8          | 18         | 26         | 1.4         | 37         | 1         | 19         | 16         | 3         | 10         | 64          | 3.6         |
| Tucker Thompson    | 18        | 10 | 307 | 17.1 | 22         | 51          | .431        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 19         | 24         | .792        | 28         | 39         | 67         | 3.7         | 27         | 0         | 10         | 15         | 8         | 8          | 63          | 3.5         |
| Kenneth Hall       | 18        | 2  | 244 | 13.6 | 15         | 31          | .484        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 8          | 13         | .615        | 14         | 26         | 40         | 2.2         | 46         | 1         | 14         | 10         | 14        | 3          | 38          | 2.1         |
| Ashley Williams    | 9         | 0  | 42  | 4.7  | 3          | 5           | .600        | 1          | 2          | .500        | 1          | 2          | .500        | 2          | 0          | 2          | 0.2         | 4          | 0         | 0          | 2          | 0         | 0          | 8           | 0.9         |
| Charlendez Brooks  | 7         | 0  | 38  | 5.4  | 2          | 5           | .400        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 1          | 4          | .250        | 2          | 3          | 5          | 0.7         | 9          | 0         | 0          | 4          | 1         | 1          | 5           | 0.7         |
| Haboubacar Mutombo | 1         | 0  | 3   | 3.0  | 0          | 0           | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 1          | 1          | 2          | 2.0         | 1          | 0         | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| Aaron Williams     | 1         | 0  | 2   | 2.0  | 0          | 0           | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| Dexter Jenkins     | 1         | 0  | 2   | 2.0  | 0          | 0           | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0.0         | 1          | 0         | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| TEAM               |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 34         | 32         | 66         | 3.7         | 1          |           |            | 2          |           |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>455</b> | <b>1026</b> | <b>.443</b> | <b>106</b> | <b>299</b> | <b>.355</b> | <b>264</b> | <b>380</b> | <b>.695</b> | <b>237</b> | <b>413</b> | <b>650</b> | <b>36.1</b> | <b>378</b> | <b>17</b> | <b>207</b> | <b>246</b> | <b>80</b> | <b>131</b> | <b>1280</b> | <b>71.1</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>392</b> | <b>937</b>  | <b>.418</b> | <b>138</b> | <b>395</b> | <b>.349</b> | <b>348</b> | <b>490</b> | <b>.710</b> | <b>204</b> | <b>402</b> | <b>606</b> | <b>33.7</b> | <b>345</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>219</b> | <b>244</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>143</b> | <b>1270</b> | <b>70.6</b> |



## 2015-16 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)          | Time      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>November</b> |                                |           |
| 13              | at Missouri# (SEC Network+)    | 8 p.m.    |
| 18              | at North Carolina# (ACC RSN)   | 7:30 p.m. |
| 21              | MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE# (SDN)  | 12 p.m.   |
| 24              | at Columbia# (Ivy League DN)   | 7 p.m.    |
| 28              | at Presbyterian (Big South DN) | 7 p.m.    |

|                 |                             |           |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>December</b> |                             |           |
| 1               | at Georgia Tech (ESPN3)     | 7 p.m.    |
| 3               | KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN (SDN)    | 7 p.m.    |
| 6               | at Clemson^ (ESPN3)         | 2 p.m.    |
| 14              | COASTAL CAROLINA (ESPN3)    | 7 p.m.    |
| 19              | at Vanderbilt (SEC Network) | 3 p.m.    |
| 22              | at Austin Peay (OVCDN)      | 8 p.m.    |
| 31              | at Harvard (Ivy League DN)  | 2:30 p.m. |

|                |                                   |        |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>January</b> |                                   |        |
| 2              | *UNCG (SDN)                       | 7 p.m. |
| 5              | *at VMI (ESPN3)                   | 7 p.m. |
| 9              | *SAMFORD (SDN)                    | 2 p.m. |
| 11             | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)              | 7 p.m. |
| 14             | *at The Citadel (ESPN3)           | 6 p.m. |
| 16             | *at Mercer (Fox Sports Southeast) | 4 p.m. |
| 19             | TENNESSEE WESLEYAN (SDN)          | 7 p.m. |
| 23             | *at Furman (ESPN3)                | 4 p.m. |
| 28             | *ETSU (SDN)                       | 7 p.m. |
| 30             | *WESTERN CAROLINA (SDN)           | 7 p.m. |

|                 |                                 |           |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>February</b> |                                 |           |
| 4               | *at Chattanooga (SDN)           | 7:30 p.m. |
| 6               | *at Samford (ESPN3)             | 1 p.m.    |
| 8               | *VMI (SDN)                      | 7 p.m.    |
| 11              | *MERCER (ESPN3)                 | 7 p.m.    |
| 13              | *THE CITADEL (ESPN3)            | 7 p.m.    |
| 15              | *at UNCG (Fox Sports Southeast) | 7 p.m.    |
| 20              | *FURMAN (SDN)                   | 7 p.m.    |
| 25              | *at Western Carolina (SDN)      | 7 p.m.    |
| 27              | *at ETSU (ESPN3)                | 4 p.m.    |

|              |                                         |     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>March</b> |                                         |     |
| 4-7          | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) | TBD |

\* - Southern Conference game  
# - CBE Classic  
^ - Greenville, S.C.  
All times Eastern

## WOFFORD TERRIERS

### Basic information

Location: ..... Spartanburg, S.C.  
Founded: ..... 1854  
Enrollment: ..... 1,650  
Nickname: ..... Terriers  
Colors: ..... Old Gold and Black  
President: ..... Dr. Nayef H. Samhat  
Athletics director: ..... Richard Johnson

### Team information

2014-15 record: ..... 28-7  
SoCon record: ..... 16-2 (1st)  
Home: ..... 13-1  
Away: ..... 10-5  
Neutral: ..... 5-1  
Letterwinners returning/lost: ..... 6/4  
Starters returning/lost: ..... 3/2  
Arena: ..... Benjamin Johnson Arena (3,500)  
Arena record: ..... 310-117 (.726)

### Media relations

MBK contact: ..... Kyle Matracion  
Email: ..... matracionkm@wofford.edu  
Office: ..... 864-597-4092  
Cell: ..... 845-416-4372  
Fax: ..... 864-597-4129  
Press row phone: ..... 864-597-4487  
Website: ..... WoffordTerriers.com



Kyle Matracion  
Basketball SID

### SoCon regular-season titles (3)

2010 (S), 2011 (S), 2015

### SoCon Championship titles (4)

2010, 2011, 2014, 2015

### NCAA appearances (4)

2010, 2011, 2014, 2015



## HEAD COACH MIKE YOUNG

**Alma mater:** ..... Emory & Henry, 1986  
**Hometown:** ..... Radford, Va.  
**Career record (years):** ..... 217-192 (13)  
**School record (years):** ..... Same  
**SoCon record (years):** ..... 125-102 (13)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** ..... 15-9 (13)  
**NCAA appearances:** ..... 4

### Assistant coaches

Dustin Kerns ..... 6th season (Clemson, 2002)  
Tim Johnson ..... 3rd season (Wofford, 2011)  
Kevin Giltner ..... 3rd season (Wofford, 2012)

## YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

| Year                | School  | Record         | Pct.        | SoCon          | Pct.        |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| 2002-03             | Wofford | 14-15          | .483        | 8-8            | .500        |
| 2003-04             | Wofford | 9-20           | .310        | 4-12           | .250        |
| 2004-05             | Wofford | 14-14          | .500        | 7-9            | .438        |
| 2005-06             | Wofford | 11-18          | .379        | 6-9            | .400        |
| 2006-07             | Wofford | 10-20          | .333        | 5-13           | .278        |
| 2007-08             | Wofford | 16-16          | .500        | 8-12           | .400        |
| 2008-09             | Wofford | 16-14          | .533        | 12-8           | .600        |
| 2009-10             | Wofford | 26-9           | .743        | 15-3           | .833        |
| 2010-11             | Wofford | 21-13          | .618        | 14-4           | .778        |
| 2011-12             | Wofford | 19-14          | .576        | 12-6           | .667        |
| 2012-13             | Wofford | 13-19          | .406        | 7-11           | .389        |
| 2013-14             | Wofford | 20-13          | .606        | 11-5           | .688        |
| 2014-15             | Wofford | 28-7           | .800        | 16-2           | .889        |
| <b>Wofford (13)</b> |         | <b>217-192</b> | <b>.531</b> | <b>125-102</b> | <b>.551</b> |
| <b>Career (13)</b>  |         | <b>217-192</b> | <b>.531</b> | <b>125-102</b> | <b>.551</b> |



**Spencer Collins**  
Senior • Guard

11.8 ppg, 2.7 rpg in 2014-15

## 2015-16 TERRIERS ROSTER

| No. | Name               | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                           |
|-----|--------------------|------|------|-----|-------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Derrick Brooks     | G    | 6-2  | 195 | So.   | Hinesville, Ga./Bartow (Fla.)                  |
| 2   | Jimmy Jent         | G    | 6-4  | 185 | Fr.   | Sacramento, Calif./Fork Union Military Academy |
| 3   | Fletcher Magee     | G    | 6-4  | 195 | Fr.   | Orlando, Fla./The First Academy                |
| 4   | Zach Korkowski     | F    | 6-6  | 215 | Sr.   | Williamsburg, Va./Christ School                |
| 5   | Eric Garcia        | G    | 6-0  | 185 | Jr.   | Aurora, Colo./Grandview                        |
| 10  | Larry McKnight Jr. | G    | 6-4  | 225 | R-Fr. | Miami, Fla./Norland                            |
| 11  | Bobby Perez        | G    | 5-11 | 165 | So.   | Atlanta, Ga./Marist                            |
| 12  | Spencer Collins    | G    | 6-4  | 205 | Sr.   | Easley, S.C./Easley                            |
| 15  | Trevor Stumpe      | G    | 6-5  | 200 | Fr.   | Plainfield, Ill./Plainfield North              |
| 20  | Jaylen Allen       | G    | 6-3  | 185 | Jr.   | Johnson City, Tenn./Christ School (N.C.)       |
| 24  | Justin Gordon      | F    | 6-6  | 215 | Sr.   | Charlotte, N.C./Northside Christian Academy    |
| 31  | CJ Neumann         | F    | 6-7  | 235 | Sr.   | St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall             |
| 33  | Cameron Jackson    | F    | 6-8  | 235 | So.   | Winchester, Va./John Handley                   |
| 35  | Ryan Sawvell       | F    | 6-8  | 215 | R-Jr. | Mundelein, Illinois/Evansville                 |
| 40  | Eric Wagenlander   | G    | 6-2  | 180 | Jr.   | Mt. Pleasant, S.C./Wando                       |
| 50  | Matthew Pegram     | C    | 6-11 | 240 | Fr.   | Mt. Pleasant, S.C./Wando                       |

## 2014-15 RESULTS

(28-7, 16-2, 1st SoCon)

| Date     | Opponent                  | Result | Score |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|-------|
| Nov. 14  | at Stanford#              | L      | 59-74 |
| Nov. 18  | IONA^                     | L      | 86-73 |
| Nov. 21  | at Fairfield#             | W      | 54-36 |
| Nov. 22  | vs. South Dakota+         | W      | 72-68 |
| Nov. 23  | vs. Sam Houston State+    | W      | 64-53 |
| Nov. 25  | OHIO VALLEY               | W      | 82-54 |
| Nov. 29  | at William & Mary         | L      | 62-66 |
| Dec. 3   | PRESBYTERIAN              | W      | 66-45 |
| Dec. 6   | FLORIDA NATIONAL          | W      | 88-57 |
| Dec. 14  | at NC State               | W      | 55-54 |
| Dec. 17  | CHARLESTON SOUTHERN       | W      | 64-58 |
| Dec. 22  | at West Virginia          | L      | 44-77 |
| Dec. 31  | at Duke                   | L      | 55-84 |
| Jan. 3   | *at Samford               | W      | 68-65 |
| Jan. 5   | *at Chattanooga           | W      | 68-64 |
| Jan. 8   | *VMI                      | W      | 75-70 |
| Jan. 10  | *SAMFORD                  | W      | 72-62 |
| Jan. 15  | *at The Citadel           | L      | 66-69 |
| Jan. 17  | *WESTERN CAROLINA         | W      | 62-43 |
| Jan. 22  | *FURMAN                   | W      | 74-49 |
| Jan. 24  | *ETSU                     | W      | 72-64 |
| Jan. 29  | *at UNCG                  | W      | 58-42 |
| Jan. 31  | *MERCER                   | W      | 49-46 |
| Feb. 5   | *at ETSU                  | W      | 74-64 |
| Feb. 7   | *at VMI                   | W      | 65-62 |
| Feb. 12  | *CHATTANOOGA              | L      | 46-56 |
| Feb. 14  | *at Western Carolina      | W      | 75-55 |
| Feb. 19  | *UNCG                     | W      | 77-62 |
| Feb. 21  | *THE CITADEL              | W      | 78-52 |
| Feb. 26  | *at Mercer                | W      | 76-72 |
| Feb. 28  | *at Furman                | W      | 62-60 |
| March 7  | vs. UNCG (SC)             | W      | 70-52 |
| March 8  | vs. Western Carolina (SC) | W      | 73-61 |
| March 9  | vs. Furman (SC)           | W      | 67-64 |
| March 19 | vs. Arkansas&             | L      | 53-56 |

\* - Southern Conference game

# - Coaches vs. Cancer Classic

^ - ESPN Tip-Off Marathon

+ - Coaches vs. Cancer Classic (Fairfield, Conn.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)

& - NCAA Championship West Regional (Jacksonville, Fla.)



**Justin Gordon**

Senior • Forward

7.5 ppg, 4.0 rpg in 2014-15

## 2014-15 STATISTICS

### Overall statistics

| Player           | GP        | GS | Min  | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk        | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|------------------|-----------|----|------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Karl Cochran     | 35        | 35 | 1090 | 31.1 | 182        | 468         | .389        | 98         | 268        | .366        | 48         | 74         | .649        | 29         | 176        | 205         | 5.9         | 67         | 0        | 94         | 57         | 36         | 63         | 510         | 14.6        |
| Spencer Collins  | 35        | 35 | 965  | 27.6 | 140        | 303         | .462        | 43         | 112        | .384        | 89         | 112        | .795        | 21         | 75         | 96          | 2.7         | 60         | 0        | 50         | 47         | 2          | 23         | 412         | 11.8        |
| Lee Skinner      | 35        | 35 | 1035 | 29.6 | 130        | 261         | .498        | 1          | 3          | .333        | 84         | 122        | .689        | 56         | 145        | 201         | 5.7         | 76         | 1        | 72         | 54         | 4          | 26         | 345         | 9.9         |
| Eric Garcia      | 32        | 30 | 860  | 26.9 | 68         | 158         | .430        | 32         | 89         | .360        | 77         | 102        | .755        | 7          | 56         | 63          | 2.0         | 43         | 0        | 80         | 41         | 1          | 20         | 245         | 7.7         |
| Justin Gordon    | 35        | 32 | 743  | 21.2 | 105        | 192         | .547        | 1          | 1          | 1.000       | 52         | 96         | .542        | 66         | 75         | 141         | 4.0         | 93         | 1        | 46         | 54         | 17         | 19         | 263         | 7.5         |
| Jaylen Allen     | 35        | 0  | 618  | 17.7 | 75         | 171         | .439        | 40         | 95         | .421        | 30         | 43         | .698        | 16         | 45         | 61          | 1.7         | 60         | 0        | 25         | 33         | 3          | 29         | 220         | 6.3         |
| C.J. Neumann     | 35        | 3  | 719  | 20.5 | 48         | 93          | .516        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 44         | 67         | .657        | 62         | 96         | 158         | 4.5         | 74         | 2        | 26         | 27         | 7          | 18         | 140         | 4.0         |
| Cameron Jackson  | 32        | 0  | 265  | 8.3  | 30         | 53          | .566        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 16         | 21         | .762        | 15         | 37         | 52          | 1.6         | 48         | 0        | 7          | 11         | 12         | 11         | 76          | 2.4         |
| John Swinton     | 32        | 5  | 358  | 11.2 | 18         | 43          | .419        | 4          | 14         | .286        | 22         | 25         | .880        | 5          | 24         | 29          | 0.9         | 37         | 0        | 36         | 12         | 2          | 10         | 62          | 1.9         |
| Derrick Brooks   | 32        | 0  | 304  | 9.5  | 18         | 50          | .360        | 2          | 11         | .182        | 7          | 18         | .389        | 1          | 30         | 31          | 1.0         | 25         | 0        | 23         | 28         | 3          | 8          | 45          | 1.4         |
| Bobby Perez      | 7         | 0  | 15   | 2.1  | 2          | 4           | .500        | 1          | 1          | 1.000       | 2          | 4          | .500        | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0.0         | 2          | 0        | 0          | 3          | 0          | 1          | 7           | 1.0         |
| Zach Korkowski   | 7         | 0  | 15   | 2.1  | 2          | 5           | .400        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 2          | 2          | 1.000       | 0          | 5          | 5           | 0.7         | 4          | 0        | 2          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 6           | 0.9         |
| Jeremiah Tate    | 3         | 0  | 7    | 2.3  | 0          | 0           | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 2          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| Eric Wagenlander | 3         | 0  | 6    | 2.0  | 0          | 1           | .000        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 1          | 1           | 0.3         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| Team             |           |    |      |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 46         | 50         | 96          | 2.7         | 0          |          | 11         |            |            | 0          | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>35</b> |    |      |      | <b>818</b> | <b>1802</b> | <b>.454</b> | <b>222</b> | <b>596</b> | <b>.372</b> | <b>473</b> | <b>688</b> | <b>.688</b> | <b>324</b> | <b>815</b> | <b>1139</b> | <b>32.5</b> | <b>589</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>461</b> | <b>379</b> | <b>87</b>  | <b>228</b> | <b>2331</b> | <b>66.6</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b> | <b>35</b> |    |      |      | <b>737</b> | <b>1763</b> | <b>.418</b> | <b>173</b> | <b>559</b> | <b>.309</b> | <b>442</b> | <b>629</b> | <b>.703</b> | <b>300</b> | <b>789</b> | <b>1089</b> | <b>31.1</b> | <b>651</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>317</b> | <b>445</b> | <b>114</b> | <b>184</b> | <b>2089</b> | <b>59.7</b> |

### Conference-only statistics

| Player           | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA        | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Karl Cochran     | 18        | 18 | 569 | 31.6 | 103        | 239        | .431        | 56         | 146        | .384        | 29         | 44         | .659        | 15         | 80         | 95         | 5.3         | 34         | 0        | 48         | 33         | 26        | 33         | 291         | 16.2        |
| Spencer Collins  | 18        | 18 | 499 | 27.7 | 70         | 156        | .449        | 23         | 58         | .397        | 44         | 56         | .786        | 7          | 36         | 43         | 2.4         | 29         | 0        | 29         | 17         | 1         | 10         | 207         | 11.5        |
| Lee Skinner      | 18        | 18 | 516 | 28.7 | 71         | 133        | .534        | 1          | 2          | .500        | 51         | 68         | .750        | 36         | 84         | 120        | 6.7         | 43         | 1        | 35         | 25         | 2         | 12         | 194         | 10.8        |
| Justin Gordon    | 18        | 18 | 393 | 21.8 | 55         | 104        | .529        | 1          | 1          | 1.000       | 22         | 43         | .512        | 32         | 39         | 71         | 3.9         | 49         | 0        | 25         | 28         | 9         | 15         | 133         | 7.4         |
| Eric Garcia      | 15        | 13 | 395 | 26.3 | 25         | 67         | .373        | 12         | 41         | .293        | 41         | 56         | .732        | 3          | 19         | 22         | 1.5         | 19         | 0        | 38         | 18         | 0         | 8          | 103         | 6.9         |
| C.J. Neumann     | 18        | 0  | 404 | 22.4 | 35         | 58         | .603        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 30         | 47         | .638        | 32         | 66         | 98         | 5.4         | 28         | 0        | 16         | 12         | 3         | 10         | 100         | 5.6         |
| Jaylen Allen     | 18        | 0  | 312 | 17.3 | 30         | 79         | .380        | 12         | 38         | .316        | 12         | 20         | .600        | 7          | 16         | 23         | 1.3         | 34         | 0        | 14         | 15         | 2         | 17         | 84          | 4.7         |
| John Swinton     | 16        | 5  | 217 | 13.6 | 11         | 26         | .423        | 2          | 9          | .222        | 14         | 17         | .824        | 4          | 15         | 19         | 1.2         | 28         | 0        | 23         | 8          | 2         | 6          | 38          | 2.4         |
| Cameron Jackson  | 16        | 0  | 115 | 7.2  | 15         | 25         | .600        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 6          | 9          | .667        | 4          | 18         | 22         | 1.4         | 22         | 0        | 5          | 5          | 8         | 5          | 36          | 2.3         |
| Bobby Perez      | 3         | 0  | 5   | 1.7  | 1          | 1          | 1.000       | 1          | 1          | 1.000       | 2          | 4          | .500        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0.0         | 1          | 0        | 0          | 2          | 0         | 0          | 5           | 1.7         |
| Derrick Brooks   | 18        | 0  | 164 | 9.1  | 9          | 27         | .333        | 1          | 6          | .167        | 5          | 8          | .625        | 1          | 15         | 16         | 0.9         | 11         | 0        | 15         | 12         | 1         | 5          | 24          | 1.3         |
| Zach Korkowski   | 4         | 0  | 9   | 2.3  | 1          | 1          | 1.000       | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 2          | 2          | 0.5         | 0          | 0        | 1          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 2           | 0.5         |
| Jeremiah Tate    | 1         | 0  | 2   | 2.0  | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| Team             |           |    |     |      |            |            |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 24         | 25         | 49         | 2.7         | 0          |          | 5          |            |           | 0          | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>426</b> | <b>916</b> | <b>.465</b> | <b>109</b> | <b>302</b> | <b>.361</b> | <b>256</b> | <b>372</b> | <b>.688</b> | <b>165</b> | <b>415</b> | <b>580</b> | <b>32.2</b> | <b>298</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>249</b> | <b>180</b> | <b>54</b> | <b>121</b> | <b>1217</b> | <b>67.6</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b> | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>375</b> | <b>914</b> | <b>.410</b> | <b>90</b>  | <b>291</b> | <b>.309</b> | <b>217</b> | <b>310</b> | <b>.700</b> | <b>170</b> | <b>395</b> | <b>565</b> | <b>31.4</b> | <b>333</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>167</b> | <b>223</b> | <b>59</b> | <b>88</b>  | <b>1057</b> | <b>58.7</b> |



**THE CITADEL**  
**McAlister Field House (6,000)**  
 Press row: 843-953-2138



**ETSU**  
**Freedom Hall Civic Center (6,500)**  
 Press row: 423-439-5329



**FURMAN**  
**Timmons Arena (3,000)**  
 Press row: 864-294-3620



**MERCER**  
**Hawkins Arena (3,500)**  
 Press row: 478-297-6124

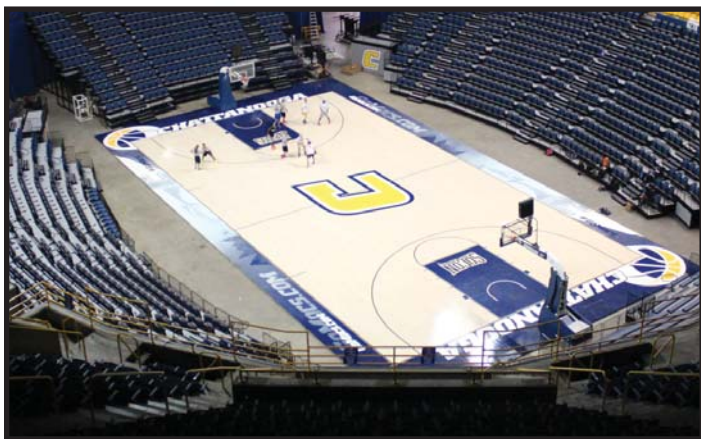


**UNCG**  
**Greensboro Coliseum (7,617/23,000)**  
 Press row: 336-218-5343



**SAMFORD**  
**Pete Hanna Center (5,000)**  
 Press row: 205-726-2377

# SOCON HOME COURTS



**CHATTANOOGA**  
**The McKenzie Arena (10,995)**  
Press row: 423-756-5476



**VMJ**  
**Cameron Hall (5,000)**  
Press row: 540-463-6725



**WESTERN CAROLINA**  
**Liston B. Ramsey Regional Activity Center (7,826)**  
Press row: 828-227-2129



**WOFFORD**  
**Benjamin Johnson Arena (3,500)**  
Press row: 864-597-4487



**SOCON CHAMPIONSHIP**  
**U.S. Cellular Center (6,300)**  
Press row: TBD

## 2014-15 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS

|                  | Conference |    |      |      |      |      |      | Overall |    |      |      |      |      |      |         |
|------------------|------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|---------|----|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|                  | W          | L  | Pct  | PF   | PA   | Home | Away | W       | L  | Pct  | PF   | PA   | Home | Away | Neutral |
| Wofford          | 16         | 2  | .889 | 67.6 | 58.7 | 8-1  | 8-1  | 28      | 7  | .800 | 66.6 | 59.7 | 13-1 | 10-5 | 5-1     |
| Chattanooga      | 15         | 3  | .833 | 72.7 | 66.1 | 8-1  | 7-2  | 22      | 10 | .688 | 72.7 | 66.9 | 15-2 | 7-7  | 0-1     |
| Mercer           | 12         | 6  | .667 | 68.8 | 63.2 | 7-2  | 5-4  | 19      | 16 | .543 | 66.7 | 62.7 | 12-4 | 5-9  | 2-3     |
| Western Carolina | 9          | 9  | .500 | 71.1 | 70.6 | 5-4  | 4-5  | 15      | 17 | .469 | 70.3 | 71.4 | 7-5  | 6-10 | 2-2     |
| ETSU             | 8          | 10 | .444 | 72.3 | 72.3 | 5-4  | 3-6  | 16      | 14 | .533 | 73.4 | 71.3 | 10-4 | 6-9  | 0-1     |
| VMI              | 7          | 11 | .389 | 78.4 | 80.1 | 3-6  | 4-5  | 11      | 19 | .367 | 80.5 | 80.9 | 6-7  | 4-10 | 1-2     |
| Samford          | 6          | 12 | .333 | 69.8 | 73.4 | 3-6  | 3-6  | 13      | 19 | .406 | 69.2 | 71.9 | 8-6  | 4-11 | 1-2     |
| The Citadel      | 6          | 12 | .333 | 64.6 | 73.3 | 3-6  | 3-6  | 11      | 19 | .367 | 64.0 | 68.6 | 8-6  | 3-10 | 0-3     |
| UNCG             | 6          | 12 | .333 | 69.7 | 69.7 | 3-6  | 3-6  | 11      | 22 | .333 | 69.4 | 70.8 | 6-10 | 4-9  | 1-3     |
| Furman           | 5          | 13 | .278 | 61.7 | 69.2 | 4-5  | 1-8  | 11      | 22 | .333 | 63.6 | 68.0 | 7-7  | 1-14 | 3-1     |

## 2015 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIP RESULTS

First round (all games on ESPN3)

March 6 (Friday)

Game 1: (8) UNCG 81, (9) Samford 76

Game 2: (10) Furman 73, (7) The Citadel 56

Quarterfinals (all games on ESPN3)

March 7 (Saturday)

Game 3: (1) Wofford 70, (8) UNCG 52

Game 4: (4) Western Carolina 67, (5) ETSU 61

Game 5: (10) Furman 69, (2) Chattanooga 67

Game 6: (3) Mercer 89, (6) VMI 61

Semifinals (all games on ESPN3)

March 8 (Sunday)

Game 7: (1) Wofford 73, (4) Western Carolina 61

Game 8: (10) Furman 52, (3) Mercer 49

Championship (ESPN2)

March 9 (Monday)

Game 9: (1) Wofford 67, (10) Furman 64

## ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

### First Team

Stephen Croone, Furman

James Sinclair, Western Carolina

Karl Cochran, Wofford

Spencer Collins, Wofford

Lee Skinner, Wofford

### Second Team

Kris Acox, Furman

Geoff Beans, Furman

Devin Sibley, Furman

T.J. Hallice, Mercer

Ike Nwamu, Mercer

### Most Outstanding Player

Lee Skinner, Wofford

## SoCon in the NCAA Championship

March 19, 2015

(Jacksonville, Fla.)

No. 5 Arkansas 56

No. 12 Wofford 53

## SoCon in the College Basketball Invitational

March 18, 2015

(Macon, Ga.)

Mercer 72

Stony Brook 70

March 23, 2015

(Macon, Ga.)

Louisiana-Monroe 71

Mercer 69



Wofford forward Lee Skinner was named the Most Outstanding Player of the SoCon Men's Basketball Championship after averaging 14.3 points and 4.3 rebounds in the tournament, leading the Terriers to the fourth title in six years.

## ALL-CONFERENCE TEAMS

### Coaches All-Conference Team

Ashton Moore, The Citadel  
Jalen Riley, ETSU  
Stephen Croone, Furman  
Darius Moten, Mercer  
Ike Nwamu, Mercer  
Casey Jones, Chattanooga  
Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga  
James Sinclair, Western Carolina  
Karl Cochran, Wofford  
Lee Skinner, Wofford

### Media All-Conference Team

#### First Team

Ashton Moore, The Citadel  
Jalen Riley, ETSU  
Casey Jones, Chattanooga  
James Sinclair, Western Carolina  
Karl Cochran, Wofford

#### Second Team

Stephen Croone, Furman  
Darius Moten, Mercer  
Ike Nwamu, Mercer  
Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga  
Lee Skinner, Wofford

#### Third Team

Rashawn Rembert, ETSU  
Tevon Saddler, UNCG  
Darius Jones-Gibson, Samford  
Greg Pryor, Chattanooga  
Spencer Collins, Wofford

## ALL-FRESHMAN TEAMS

### Coaches All-Freshman Team

Jake Wright, The Citadel  
Daniel Fowler, Furman  
Devin Sibley, Furman  
Stephon Jelks, Mercer  
Christen Cunningham, Samford

### Media All-Freshman Team

Jake Wright, The Citadel  
Daniel Fowler, Furman  
Devin Sibley, Furman  
Christen Cunningham, Samford  
Evan Taylor, Samford

## NATIONAL HONORS

**AP All-America**  
**Honorable Mention**  
Karl Cochran, Wofford



*Wofford's Karl Cochran was the consensus SoCon Player of the Year, earning the award from the league's coaches and media. He also earned honorable mention All-America honors from the Associated Press.*

## CONFERENCE AWARDS

### Coaches Awards

#### Player of the Year

Karl Cochran, Sr., G, Wofford

#### Freshman of the Year

Devin Sibley, G, Furman

#### Defensive Player of the Year

Justin Tuoyo, So., F, Chattanooga

#### Coach of the Year

Mike Young, Wofford

### Southern Conference Sports Media Association Awards

#### Malcolm U. Pitt Player of the Year

Karl Cochran, Sr., G, Wofford

#### Freshman of the Year

Devin Sibley, G, Furman

#### Anton Foy Coach of the Year

Mike Young, Wofford

#### Tournament Most Outstanding Player

Lee Skinner, Sr., F, Wofford

## PLAYERS OF THE MONTH

|          |                                  |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| November | James Sinclair, Western Carolina |
| December | Stephen Croone, Furman           |
| January  | Casey Jones, Chattanooga         |
| February | Casey Jones, Chattanooga         |

## PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

|         |                                  |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| Nov. 18 | James Sinclair, Western Carolina |
| Nov. 25 | Karl Cochran, Wofford            |
| Dec. 2  | Casey Jones, Chattanooga         |
| Dec. 9  | QJ Peterson, VMI                 |
| Dec. 16 | Tevon Saddler, UNCG              |
| Dec. 23 | Tyler Hood, Samford              |
| Jan. 6  | James Sinclair, Western Carolina |
| Jan. 13 | Mike Brown, Western Carolina     |
| Jan. 20 | Devin Sibley, Furman             |
| Jan. 27 | Karl Cochran, Wofford            |
| Feb. 3  | Casey Jones, Chattanooga         |
| Feb. 10 | James Sinclair, Western Carolina |
| Feb. 17 | Casey Jones, Chattanooga         |
| Feb. 24 | Julian Eleby, VMI                |
| March 2 | R.J. White, UNCG                 |

## CRONS FRESHMAN OF THE WEEK

|         |                                   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Nov. 18 | Christen Cunningham, Samford      |
| Nov. 25 | Daniel Fowler, Furman             |
| Dec. 2  | Christen Cunningham, Samford      |
| Dec. 9  | Geoff Beans, Furman               |
| Dec. 16 | Jake Wright, The Citadel          |
| Dec. 23 | Geoff Beans, Furman               |
| Jan. 6  | Jordan Strawberry, Mercer         |
| Jan. 13 | Devin Sibley, Furman              |
| Jan. 20 | Devin Sibley, Furman              |
| Jan. 27 | Christen Cunningham, Samford      |
| Feb. 3  | Tucker Thompson, Western Carolina |
| Feb. 10 | Christen Cunningham, Samford      |
| Feb. 17 | Devin Sibley, Furman              |
| Feb. 24 | Daniel Fowler, Furman             |
| March 2 | Christen Cunningham, Samford      |

# 2014-15 INDIVIDUAL STATS

## SCORING

| ##  | Player-Team             | Cl | G  | FG  | 3FG | FT  | Pts | Avg. |
|-----|-------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 1.  | Jalen Riley-ETSU        | SR | 29 | 165 | 80  | 177 | 587 | 20.2 |
| 2.  | James Sinclair-WCU      | SR | 31 | 214 | 51  | 122 | 601 | 19.4 |
| 3.  | Ashton Moore-CIT        | SR | 30 | 173 | 79  | 116 | 541 | 18.0 |
| 4.  | Stephen Croone-FUR      | JR | 31 | 155 | 55  | 170 | 535 | 17.3 |
| 5.  | Ike Nwamu-MER           | JR | 35 | 171 | 80  | 108 | 530 | 15.1 |
| 6.  | Karl Cochran-WOF        | SR | 35 | 182 | 98  | 48  | 510 | 14.6 |
| 7.  | Rashawn Rembert-ETSU    | SR | 30 | 138 | 90  | 66  | 432 | 14.4 |
| 8.  | Casey Jones-UTC         | JR | 32 | 168 | 3   | 115 | 454 | 14.2 |
| 9.  | Mike Brown-WCU          | JR | 32 | 162 | 42  | 75  | 441 | 13.8 |
| 10. | Tevon Saddler-UNCG      | SO | 30 | 149 | 12  | 98  | 408 | 13.6 |
| 11. | Kayel Locke-UNCG        | JR | 33 | 158 | 3   | 96  | 415 | 12.6 |
| 12. | Lester Wilson-ETSU      | JR | 30 | 132 | 72  | 41  | 377 | 12.6 |
| 13. | Darius Jones-Gibson-SAM | JR | 32 | 128 | 5   | 128 | 389 | 12.2 |
| 14. | Rhett Harrelson-WCU     | JR | 31 | 114 | 85  | 54  | 367 | 11.8 |
| 15. | Spencer Collins-WOF     | JR | 35 | 140 | 43  | 89  | 412 | 11.8 |
| 16. | R.J. White-UNCG         | SO | 33 | 155 | 18  | 60  | 388 | 11.8 |
| 17. | Tim Marshall-VMI        | JR | 30 | 118 | 86  | 30  | 352 | 11.7 |
| 18. | P.J. Horgan-CIT         | SR | 30 | 131 | 0   | 88  | 350 | 11.7 |
| 19. | Darius Moten-MER        | SR | 32 | 128 | 19  | 90  | 365 | 11.4 |
| 20. | Greg Pryor-UTC          | SO | 30 | 105 | 44  | 85  | 339 | 11.3 |

## REBOUNDING

| ##  | Player-Team            | Cl | G  | OFF | DEF | TOT | Avg/G |
|-----|------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| 1.  | Kris Acox-FUR          | SO | 32 | 109 | 132 | 241 | 7.5   |
| 2.  | Casey Jones-UTC        | JR | 32 | 80  | 145 | 225 | 7.0   |
| 3.  | R.J. White-UNCG        | SO | 33 | 64  | 165 | 229 | 6.9   |
| 4.  | T.J. Hallice-MER       | SR | 35 | 91  | 138 | 229 | 6.5   |
| 5.  | P.J. Horgan-CIT        | SR | 30 | 73  | 123 | 196 | 6.5   |
| 6.  | Justin Tuoyo-UTC       | SO | 32 | 93  | 112 | 205 | 6.4   |
| 7.  | Torrior Brummitt-WCU   | JR | 32 | 70  | 132 | 202 | 6.3   |
| 8.  | Mike Brown-WCU         | JR | 32 | 67  | 133 | 200 | 6.3   |
| 9.  | A.J. Merriweather-ETSU | SO | 30 | 57  | 127 | 184 | 6.1   |
| 10. | James Sinclair-WCU     | SR | 31 | 58  | 129 | 187 | 6.0   |
| 11. | Karl Cochran-WOF       | SR | 35 | 29  | 176 | 205 | 5.9   |
| 12. | Phillip Anglade-VMI    | JR | 30 | 91  | 82  | 173 | 5.8   |
| 13. | Lee Skinner-WOF        | SR | 35 | 56  | 145 | 201 | 5.7   |
| 14. | Kayel Locke-UNCG       | JR | 33 | 74  | 115 | 189 | 5.7   |
| 15. | Devin Harris-ETSU      | SO | 27 | 52  | 102 | 154 | 5.7   |

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

| ##  | Player-Team             | Cl | G  | FG  | FGA | Pct  |
|-----|-------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|------|
| 1.  | Phillip Anglade-VMI     | JR | 30 | 111 | 185 | .600 |
| 2.  | R.J. White-UNCG         | SO | 33 | 155 | 278 | .558 |
| 3.  | Justin Gordon-WOF       | JR | 35 | 105 | 192 | .547 |
| 4.  | P.J. Horgan-CIT         | SR | 30 | 131 | 240 | .546 |
| 5.  | Justin Tuoyo-UTC        | SO | 32 | 119 | 221 | .538 |
| 6.  | Casey Jones-UTC         | JR | 32 | 168 | 323 | .520 |
| 7.  | Lee Skinner-WOF         | SR | 35 | 130 | 261 | .498 |
| 8.  | T.J. Hallice-MER        | SR | 35 | 127 | 256 | .496 |
| 9.  | Darius Moten-MER        | SR | 32 | 128 | 263 | .487 |
| 10. | Darius Jones-Gibson-SAM | JR | 32 | 128 | 264 | .485 |

## ASSISTS

| ##  | Player-Team             | Cl | G  | Assists | Avg/G |
|-----|-------------------------|----|----|---------|-------|
| 1.  | Phillip Leonard-MER     | JR | 35 | 158     | 4.51  |
| 2.  | Petey McClain-ETSU      | JR | 30 | 127     | 4.23  |
| 3.  | Tevon Saddler-UNCG      | SO | 30 | 123     | 4.10  |
| 4.  | Christen Cunningham-SAM | FR | 32 | 125     | 3.91  |
| 5.  | Ashton Moore-CIT        | SR | 30 | 109     | 3.63  |
| 6.  | Diante Baldwin-UNCG     | SO | 25 | 88      | 3.52  |
| 7.  | Ronrico White-UTC       | SR | 32 | 104     | 3.25  |
| 8.  | Warren Sledge-CIT       | SO | 28 | 85      | 3.04  |
| 9.  | James Sinclair-WCU      | SR | 31 | 90      | 2.90  |
| 10. | Julian Eleby-VMI        | SO | 28 | 78      | 2.79  |

## FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

| ##  | Player-Team             | Cl | G  | FTM | FTA | Pct  |
|-----|-------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|------|
| 1.  | Ashton Moore-CIT        | SR | 30 | 116 | 135 | .859 |
| 2.  | Brian White-CIT         | SO | 30 | 68  | 80  | .850 |
| 3.  | Jalen Riley-ETSU        | SR | 29 | 177 | 214 | .827 |
| 4.  | Rashawn Rembert-ETSU    | SR | 30 | 66  | 80  | .825 |
| 5.  | Spencer Collins-WOF     | JR | 35 | 89  | 112 | .795 |
| 6.  | Christen Cunningham-SAM | FR | 32 | 106 | 134 | .791 |
| 7.  | Julian Eleby-VMI        | SO | 28 | 99  | 127 | .780 |
| 8.  | James Sinclair-WCU      | SR | 31 | 122 | 159 | .767 |
| 9.  | Ike Nwamu-MER           | JR | 35 | 108 | 142 | .761 |
| 10. | Ronrico White-UTC       | SR | 32 | 78  | 103 | .757 |

## STEALS

| ##  | Player-Team         | Cl | G  | Steals | Avg/G |
|-----|---------------------|----|----|--------|-------|
| 1.  | James Sinclair-WCU  | SR | 31 | 67     | 2.16  |
| 2.  | Karl Cochran-WOF    | SR | 35 | 63     | 1.80  |
| 3.  | Jalen Riley-ETSU    | SR | 29 | 49     | 1.69  |
| 4.  | Diante Baldwin-UNCG | SO | 25 | 42     | 1.68  |
| 5.  | Stephen Croone-FUR  | JR | 31 | 51     | 1.65  |
| 6.  | Tevon Saddler-UNCG  | SO | 30 | 44     | 1.47  |
| 7.  | Justin Browning-WCU | JR | 31 | 45     | 1.45  |
|     | Rhett Harrelson-WCU | JR | 31 | 45     | 1.45  |
| 9.  | Jibri Bryan-MER     | JR | 35 | 49     | 1.40  |
| 10. | Greg Pryor-UTC      | SO | 30 | 41     | 1.37  |

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

| ##  | Player-Team          | Cl | G  | 3FG | FGA | Pct  |
|-----|----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|------|
| 1.  | Eric Robertson-UTC   | JR | 32 | 65  | 139 | .468 |
| 2.  | Nicholas Paulos-UNCG | SR | 33 | 91  | 210 | .433 |
| 3.  | Jake Wright-CIT      | FR | 29 | 72  | 171 | .421 |
|     | Jaylen Allen-WOF     | SO | 35 | 40  | 95  | .421 |
| 5.  | Tyler Hood-SAM       | SR | 32 | 69  | 173 | .399 |
| 6.  | Brian Brown-VMI      | SR | 28 | 75  | 193 | .389 |
| 7.  | Spencer Collins-WOF  | JR | 35 | 43  | 112 | .384 |
| 8.  | Ashton Moore-CIT     | SR | 30 | 79  | 206 | .383 |
| 9.  | Jestin Lewis-MER     | JR | 35 | 35  | 92  | .380 |
| 10. | Rhett Harrelson-WCU  | JR | 31 | 85  | 224 | .379 |

## 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

| ##  | Player-Team          | Cl | G  | 3FG | Avg/G |
|-----|----------------------|----|----|-----|-------|
| 1.  | Rashawn Rembert-ETSU | SR | 30 | 90  | 3.00  |
| 2.  | Tim Marshall-VMI     | JR | 30 | 86  | 2.87  |
| 3.  | Karl Cochran-WOF     | SR | 35 | 98  | 2.80  |
| 4.  | Jalen Riley-ETSU     | SR | 29 | 80  | 2.76  |
| 5.  | Nicholas Paulos-UNCG | SR | 33 | 91  | 2.76  |
| 6.  | Rhett Harrelson-WCU  | JR | 31 | 85  | 2.74  |
| 7.  | Brian Brown-VMI      | SR | 28 | 75  | 2.68  |
| 8.  | Ashton Moore-CIT     | SR | 30 | 79  | 2.63  |
| 9.  | Jake Wright-CIT      | FR | 29 | 72  | 2.48  |
| 10. | Lester Wilson-ETSU   | JR | 30 | 72  | 2.40  |

## BLOCKED SHOTS

| ##  | Player-Team          | Cl | G  | Blocks | Avg/G |
|-----|----------------------|----|----|--------|-------|
| 1.  | Justin Tuoyo-UTC     | SO | 32 | 104    | 3.25  |
| 2.  | Phillip Anglade-VMI  | JR | 30 | 87     | 2.90  |
| 3.  | R.J. White-UNCG      | SO | 33 | 50     | 1.52  |
| 4.  | Kendrec Ferrara-FUR  | JR | 33 | 41     | 1.24  |
| 5.  | Casey Jones-UTC      | JR | 32 | 37     | 1.16  |
| 6.  | P.J. Horgan-CIT      | SR | 30 | 32     | 1.07  |
| 7.  | Karl Cochran-WOF     | SR | 35 | 36     | 1.03  |
| 8.  | Torrior Brummitt-WCU | JR | 32 | 31     | 0.97  |
| 9.  | Isaac Banks-ETSU     | SO | 28 | 27     | 0.96  |
| 10. | Darius Moten-MER     | SR | 32 | 29     | 0.91  |

## ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

| ## | Player-Team             | Cl | G  | Asst | Avg | Turn | Avg | Ratio |
|----|-------------------------|----|----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|
| 1. | Petey McClain-ETSU      | JR | 30 | 127  | 4.2 | 41   | 1.4 | 3.10  |
| 2. | Phillip Leonard-MER     | JR | 35 | 158  | 4.5 | 64   | 1.8 | 2.47  |
| 3. | Ronrico White-UTC       | SR | 32 | 104  | 3.3 | 48   | 1.5 | 2.17  |
| 4. | Warren Sledge-CIT       | SO | 28 | 85   | 3.0 | 40   | 1.4 | 2.13  |
| 5. | Christen Cunningham-SAM | FR | 32 | 125  | 3.9 | 73   | 2.3 | 1.71  |
| 6. | Diante Baldwin-UNCG     | SO | 25 | 88   | 3.5 | 59   | 2.4 | 1.49  |
| 7. | Tevon Saddler-UNCG      | SO | 30 | 123  | 4.1 | 107  | 3.6 | 1.15  |
| 8. | Ashton Moore-CIT        | SR | 30 | 109  | 3.6 | 102  | 3.4 | 1.07  |

## MINUTES PLAYED

| ##  | Player-Team          | Cl | G  | Minutes | Avg/G |
|-----|----------------------|----|----|---------|-------|
| 1.  | James Sinclair-WCU   | SR | 31 | 1180    | 38.06 |
| 2.  | Ashton Moore-CIT     | SR | 30 | 1129    | 37.63 |
| 3.  | Nicholas Paulos-UNCG | SR | 33 | 1178    | 35.70 |
| 4.  | Mike Brown-WCU       | JR | 32 | 1117    | 34.91 |
| 5.  | Rhett Harrelson-WCU  | JR | 31 | 1056    | 34.06 |
| 6.  | Ike Nwamu-MER        | JR | 35 | 1163    | 33.23 |
| 7.  | T.J. Hallice-MER     | SR | 35 | 1158    | 33.09 |
| 8.  | Rashawn Rembert-ETSU | SR | 30 | 979     | 32.63 |
| 9.  | Diante Baldwin-UNCG  | SO | 25 | 800     | 32.00 |
| 10. | Stephen Croone-FUR   | JR | 31 | 991     | 31.97 |

# 2014-15 TEAM STATS



## SCORING OFFENSE

| ##  | Team             | G  | W-L   | Pts  | Avg  |
|-----|------------------|----|-------|------|------|
| 1.  | VMI              | 30 | 11-19 | 2415 | 80.5 |
| 2.  | ETSU             | 30 | 16-14 | 2201 | 73.4 |
| 3.  | Chattanooga      | 32 | 22-10 | 2325 | 72.7 |
| 4.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 15-17 | 2251 | 70.3 |
| 5.  | UNCG             | 33 | 11-22 | 2290 | 69.4 |
| 6.  | Samford          | 32 | 13-19 | 2216 | 69.2 |
| 7.  | Mercer           | 35 | 19-16 | 2334 | 66.7 |
| 8.  | Wofford          | 35 | 28-7  | 2331 | 66.6 |
| 9.  | The Citadel      | 30 | 11-19 | 1919 | 64.0 |
| 10. | Furman           | 33 | 11-22 | 2098 | 63.6 |

## SCORING DEFENSE

| ##  | Team             | G  | Pts  | Avg/G |
|-----|------------------|----|------|-------|
| 1.  | Wofford          | 35 | 2089 | 59.7  |
| 2.  | Mercer           | 35 | 2196 | 62.7  |
| 3.  | Chattanooga      | 32 | 2141 | 66.9  |
| 4.  | Furman           | 33 | 2245 | 68.0  |
| 5.  | The Citadel      | 30 | 2058 | 68.6  |
| 6.  | UNCG             | 33 | 2337 | 70.8  |
| 7.  | ETSU             | 30 | 2140 | 71.3  |
| 8.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 2284 | 71.4  |
| 9.  | Samford          | 32 | 2301 | 71.9  |
| 10. | VMI              | 30 | 2428 | 80.9  |

## SCORING MARGIN

| ##  | Team             | G  | OFF  | DEF Margin |
|-----|------------------|----|------|------------|
| 1.  | Wofford          | 35 | 66.6 | 59.7 +6.9  |
| 2.  | Chattanooga      | 32 | 72.7 | 66.9 +5.8  |
| 3.  | Mercer           | 35 | 66.7 | 62.7 +3.9  |
| 4.  | ETSU             | 30 | 73.4 | 71.3 +2.0  |
| 5.  | VMI              | 30 | 80.5 | 80.9 -0.4  |
| 6.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 70.3 | 71.4 -1.0  |
| 7.  | UNCG             | 33 | 69.4 | 70.8 -1.4  |
| 8.  | Samford          | 32 | 69.2 | 71.9 -2.7  |
| 9.  | Furman           | 33 | 63.6 | 68.0 -4.5  |
| 10. | The Citadel      | 30 | 64.0 | 68.6 -4.6  |

## FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

| ##  | Team             | G  | FTM | FTA | Pct  |
|-----|------------------|----|-----|-----|------|
| 1.  | The Citadel      | 30 | 419 | 546 | .767 |
| 2.  | ETSU             | 30 | 477 | 661 | .722 |
| 3.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 456 | 651 | .700 |
| 4.  | Mercer           | 35 | 506 | 736 | .688 |
|     | Wofford          | 35 | 473 | 688 | .688 |
| 6.  | Chattanooga      | 32 | 522 | 762 | .685 |
| 7.  | Samford          | 32 | 452 | 661 | .684 |
| 8.  | VMI              | 30 | 415 | 607 | .684 |
| 9.  | Furman           | 33 | 480 | 717 | .669 |
| 10. | UNCG             | 33 | 398 | 613 | .649 |

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

| ##  | Team             | G  | FG  | FGA  | Pct  |
|-----|------------------|----|-----|------|------|
| 1.  | Wofford          | 35 | 818 | 1802 | .454 |
| 2.  | Chattanooga      | 32 | 793 | 1753 | .452 |
| 3.  | The Citadel      | 30 | 647 | 1436 | .451 |
| 4.  | Samford          | 32 | 780 | 1756 | .444 |
| 5.  | UNCG             | 33 | 838 | 1895 | .442 |
| 6.  | Mercer           | 35 | 808 | 1839 | .439 |
| 7.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 799 | 1839 | .434 |
| 8.  | Furman           | 33 | 701 | 1637 | .428 |
| 9.  | ETSU             | 30 | 722 | 1712 | .422 |
| 10. | VMI              | 30 | 829 | 2074 | .400 |

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE

| ##  | Team             | G  | FG  | FGA  | Pct  |
|-----|------------------|----|-----|------|------|
| 1.  | Mercer           | 35 | 771 | 1870 | .412 |
| 2.  | Wofford          | 35 | 737 | 1763 | .418 |
| 3.  | ETSU             | 30 | 697 | 1647 | .423 |
| 4.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 714 | 1680 | .425 |
| 5.  | Chattanooga      | 32 | 740 | 1731 | .427 |
| 6.  | UNCG             | 33 | 767 | 1742 | .440 |
| 7.  | Furman           | 33 | 801 | 1783 | .449 |
| 8.  | Samford          | 32 | 789 | 1679 | .470 |
| 9.  | VMI              | 30 | 873 | 1845 | .473 |
| 10. | The Citadel      | 30 | 764 | 1611 | .474 |

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

| ##  | Team             | G  | FG  | FGA  | Pct  |
|-----|------------------|----|-----|------|------|
| 1.  | The Citadel      | 30 | 206 | 515  | .400 |
| 2.  | Wofford          | 35 | 222 | 596  | .372 |
| 3.  | ETSU             | 30 | 280 | 764  | .366 |
| 4.  | UNCG             | 33 | 216 | 598  | .361 |
| 5.  | Chattanooga      | 32 | 217 | 620  | .350 |
| 6.  | Mercer           | 35 | 212 | 611  | .347 |
| 7.  | Samford          | 32 | 204 | 588  | .347 |
| 8.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 197 | 576  | .342 |
| 9.  | Furman           | 33 | 216 | 659  | .328 |
| 10. | VMI              | 30 | 342 | 1078 | .317 |

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

| ##  | Team             | G  | FG  | FGA | Pct  |
|-----|------------------|----|-----|-----|------|
| 1.  | Wofford          | 35 | 173 | 559 | .309 |
| 2.  | VMI              | 30 | 154 | 455 | .338 |
| 3.  | The Citadel      | 30 | 200 | 586 | .341 |
| 4.  | Chattanooga      | 32 | 164 | 478 | .343 |
| 5.  | Mercer           | 35 | 262 | 758 | .346 |
| 6.  | ETSU             | 30 | 255 | 730 | .349 |
| 7.  | UNCG             | 33 | 223 | 634 | .352 |
| 8.  | Furman           | 33 | 224 | 632 | .354 |
| 9.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 243 | 684 | .355 |
| 10. | Samford          | 32 | 204 | 528 | .386 |

## REBOUNDING MARGIN

| ##  | Team             | G  | Avg  | Opp  | +/-  |
|-----|------------------|----|------|------|------|
| 1.  | Wofford          | 35 | 32.5 | 31.1 | +1.4 |
| 2.  | Chattanooga      | 32 | 34.9 | 33.6 | +1.3 |
| 3.  | Mercer           | 35 | 34.0 | 32.9 | +1.1 |
| 4.  | UNCG             | 33 | 34.5 | 34.0 | +0.5 |
| 5.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 35.3 | 35.0 | +0.3 |
| 6.  | The Citadel      | 30 | 29.1 | 29.4 | -0.2 |
| 7.  | Furman           | 33 | 32.4 | 33.1 | -0.8 |
| 8.  | ETSU             | 30 | 35.1 | 36.1 | -1.0 |
| 9.  | Samford          | 32 | 31.7 | 34.3 | -2.6 |
| 10. | VMI              | 30 | 39.3 | 42.1 | -2.8 |

## BLOCKED SHOTS

| ##  | Team             | G  | Blocks | Avg/G |
|-----|------------------|----|--------|-------|
| 1.  | Chattanooga      | 32 | 203    | 6.34  |
| 2.  | VMI              | 30 | 177    | 5.90  |
| 3.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 141    | 4.41  |
| 4.  | UNCG             | 33 | 109    | 3.30  |
| 5.  | Samford          | 32 | 96     | 3.00  |
| 6.  | Furman           | 33 | 94     | 2.85  |
| 7.  | ETSU             | 30 | 83     | 2.77  |
| 8.  | Mercer           | 35 | 90     | 2.57  |
| 9.  | Wofford          | 35 | 87     | 2.49  |
| 10. | The Citadel      | 30 | 66     | 2.20  |

## ASSISTS

| ##  | Team             | G  | Assists | Avg/G |
|-----|------------------|----|---------|-------|
| 1.  | VMI              | 30 | 408     | 13.60 |
| 2.  | Mercer           | 35 | 468     | 13.37 |
| 3.  | Samford          | 32 | 423     | 13.22 |
| 4.  | Wofford          | 35 | 461     | 13.17 |
| 5.  | The Citadel      | 30 | 394     | 13.13 |
| 6.  | ETSU             | 30 | 382     | 12.73 |
| 7.  | UNCG             | 33 | 400     | 12.12 |
| 8.  | Chattanooga      | 32 | 384     | 12.00 |
| 9.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 375     | 11.72 |
| 10. | Furman           | 33 | 342     | 10.36 |

## STEALS

| ##  | Team             | G  | Steals | Avg/G |
|-----|------------------|----|--------|-------|
| 1.  | VMI              | 30 | 255    | 8.50  |
| 2.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 260    | 8.13  |
| 3.  | ETSU             | 30 | 235    | 7.83  |
| 4.  | Samford          | 32 | 235    | 7.34  |
| 5.  | Chattanooga      | 32 | 210    | 6.56  |
| 6.  | Wofford          | 35 | 228    | 6.51  |
| 7.  | Mercer           | 35 | 224    | 6.40  |
| 8.  | UNCG             | 33 | 206    | 6.24  |
| 9.  | Furman           | 33 | 183    | 5.55  |
| 10. | The Citadel      | 30 | 141    | 4.70  |

## TURNOVER MARGIN

| ##  | Team             | G  | Avg  | Opp  | +/-   |
|-----|------------------|----|------|------|-------|
| 1.  | ETSU             | 30 | 12.7 | 14.8 | +2.10 |
| 2.  | Wofford          | 35 | 10.8 | 12.7 | +1.89 |
| 3.  | VMI              | 30 | 15.0 | 16.8 | +1.87 |
| 4.  | Samford          | 32 | 12.9 | 14.4 | +1.44 |
| 5.  | Mercer           | 35 | 10.8 | 12.1 | +1.34 |
| 6.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 13.6 | 14.4 | +0.84 |
| 7.  | Chattanooga      | 32 | 13.1 | 13.5 | +0.41 |
| 8.  | UNCG             | 33 | 12.5 | 12.8 | +0.24 |
| 9.  | Furman           | 33 | 13.3 | 10.9 | -2.36 |
| 10. | The Citadel      | 30 | 13.1 | 10.2 | -2.90 |

## ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

| ##  | Team             | G  | Asst | Turn | Ratio |
|-----|------------------|----|------|------|-------|
| 1.  | Mercer           | 35 | 13.4 | 10.8 | 1.24  |
| 2.  | Wofford          | 35 | 13.2 | 10.8 | 1.22  |
| 3.  | Samford          | 32 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 1.02  |
| 4.  | The Citadel      | 30 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 1.01  |
| 5.  | ETSU             | 30 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 1.00  |
| 6.  | UNCG             | 33 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 0.97  |
| 7.  | Chattanooga      | 32 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 0.92  |
| 8.  | VMI              | 30 | 13.6 | 15.0 | 0.91  |
| 9.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 11.7 | 13.6 | 0.86  |
| 10. | Furman           | 33 | 10.4 | 13.3 | 0.78  |

## ATTENDANCE

| ##  | Team             | G  | ATTEND | Avg  |
|-----|------------------|----|--------|------|
| 1.  | Chattanooga      | 17 | 54969  | 3233 |
| 2.  | Mercer           | 16 | 48758  | 3047 |
| 3.  | UNCG             | 16 | 44160  | 2760 |
| 4.  | ETSU             | 14 | 36318  | 2594 |
| 5.  | Wofford          | 14 | 27030  | 1931 |
| 6.  | VMI              | 13 | 21002  | 1616 |
| 7.  | Western Carolina | 12 | 18634  | 1553 |
| 8.  | The Citadel      | 14 | 21292  | 1521 |
| 9.  | Furman           | 14 | 16770  | 1198 |
| 10. | Samford          | 14 | 13893  | 992  |

## POINTS

43, Julian Eleby (VMI) at Western Carolina (02/21/15)  
 40, James Sinclair (Western Carolina) vs VMI (02/21/15)  
 33, Stephen Croone (Furman) vs Samford (12/06/14)  
 33, Karl Cochran (Wofford) at Chattanooga (01/05/15)  
 32, QJ Peterson (VMI) at Mercer (12/06/14)  
 32, Jalen Riley (ETSU) vs VMI (01/02/15)  
 32, Ashton Moore (The Citadel) vs UNCG (02/07/15)

## FIELD GOALS MADE

16, James Sinclair (Western Carolina) vs VMI (02/21/15)  
 12, Karl Cochran (Wofford) at Chattanooga (01/05/15)  
 12, James Sinclair (Western Carolina) at Samford (01/24/15)  
 11, Karl Cochran (Wofford) vs South Dakota (11/22/14)  
 11, Jalen Riley (ETSU) vs VMI (01/02/15)  
 11, Phillip Anglade (VMI) at Wofford (01/08/15)  
 11, James Sinclair (Western Carolina) at VMI (01/29/15)  
 11, Julian Eleby (VMI) at Western Carolina (02/21/15)  
 11, Torrion Brummitt (Western Carolina) vs VMI (02/21/15)

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

30, James Sinclair (Western Carolina) vs VMI (02/21/15)  
 26, QJ Peterson (VMI) at Mercer (12/06/14)  
 24, James Sinclair (Western Carolina) vs ETSU (03/07/15)  
 23, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs The Citadel (11/14/14)  
 23, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs Marist (12/13/14)  
 23, Jalen Riley (ETSU) at Chattanooga (02/21/15)  
 23, James Sinclair (Western Carolina) at Furman (02/26/15)

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.889 (8-9), Craig Hinton (VMI) at Maryland (11/30/14)  
 .889 (8-9), R.J. White (UNCG) at Mercer (02/14/15)  
 .846 (11-13), Phillip Anglade (VMI) at Wofford (01/08/15)  
 .800 (8-10), James Sinclair (Western Carolina) vs Furman (01/05/15)  
 .800 (8-10), T.J. Hallice (Mercer) vs VMI (03/07/15)

## 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

9, Rashawn Rembert (ETSU) at Eastern Kentucky (12/16/14)  
 9, Brian Brown (VMI) vs Furman (02/12/15)  
 8, Rashawn Rembert (ETSU) vs UNCA (11/22/14)  
 8, Karl Cochran (Wofford) vs South Dakota (11/22/14)  
 8, Rhett Harrelson (Western Carolina) at ETSU (12/03/14)  
 8, Tim Marshall (VMI) at The Citadel (02/15/15)  
 8, Julian Eleby (VMI) at Western Carolina (02/21/15)

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

19, Tim Marshall (VMI) at The Citadel (02/15/15)  
 17, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs Marist (12/13/14)  
 17, Rashawn Rembert (ETSU) at Eastern Kentucky (12/16/14)  
 17, Tim Marshall (VMI) at Western Carolina (02/21/15)  
 16, QJ Peterson (VMI) at Mercer (12/06/14)  
 16, Tim Marshall (VMI) vs Marist (12/13/14)

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.000 (6-6), Craig Hinton (VMI) at Maryland (11/30/14)  
 .833 (5-6), Nnamdi Enechionya (Samford) vs UMKC (11/23/14)  
 .833 (5-6), Marcus Johnson (Samford) vs ETSU (01/05/14)  
 .833 (5-6), Nicholas Paulos (UNCG) vs Furman (02/22/15)  
 .750 (6-8), Nicholas Paulos (UNCG) at Indiana (11/28/14)  
 .750 (6-8), Rhett Harrelson (Western Carolina) at Vanderbilt (12/16/14)

## FREE THROWS MADE

15, Jalen Riley (ETSU) vs Western Carolina (12/3/14)  
 15, QJ Peterson (VMI) at Samford (12/04/14)  
 15, Ashton Moore (The Citadel) vs UNCG (02/07/15)  
 14, Stephen Croone (Furman) vs Samford (12/06/14)  
 14, Jalen Riley (ETSU) at Chattanooga (02/21/15)  
 14, Phillip Anglade (VMI) vs Chattanooga (02/26/15)

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

20, Phillip Anglade (VMI) vs Chattanooga (02/26/15)  
 19, Jalen Riley (ETSU) vs Western Carolina (12/03/14)  
 19, Stephen Croone (Furman) vs Samford (12/06/14)  
 17, QJ Peterson (VMI) at Samford (12/04/14)  
 16, Kayel Locke (UNCG) vs UNCW (11/18/14)  
 16, Ashton Moore (The Citadel) vs UNCG (02/07/15)  
 16, Jalen Riley (ETSU) at Chattanooga (02/21/15)

## FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.000 (10-10), Jalen Riley (ETSU) vs Tennessee Tech (02/16/15)  
 1.000 (9-9), Ashton Moore (The Citadel) vs Samford (01/08/15)  
 1.000 (9-9), Ashton Moore (The Citadel) vs ETSU (02/26/15)  
 1.000 (8-8), Rhett Harrelson (Western Carolina) vs Georgia State (11/25/14)  
 1.000 (8-8), Geoff Beans (Furman) vs Samford (12/06/14)  
 1.000 (8-8), James Sinclair (Western Carolina) vs Saint Catharine (12/30/14)  
 1.000 (8-8), QJ Peterson (VMI) at Wofford (01/08/15)  
 1.000 (8-8), Michael Bradley (Samford) vs Western Carolina (01/24/15)  
 1.000 (8-8), Greg Pryor (Chattanooga) vs Mercer (02/19/15)

## REBOUNDS

17, Kris Acox (Furman) at ETSU (02/14/15)  
 17, Kris Acox (Furman) vs Western Carolina (02/26/15)  
 16, Mike Brown (Western Carolina) at Furman (02/26/15)  
 15, Casey Jones (Chattanooga) at Mercer (01/29/15)  
 14, A.J. Merriweather (ETSU) vs UNCG (12/13/14)  
 14, R.J. White (UNCG) vs VMI (01/14/15)  
 14, Torrion Brummitt (Western Carolina) vs ETSU (01/15/15)  
 14, Devin Harris (ETSU) at VMI (01/17/15)  
 14, P.J. Horgan (The Citadel) at VMI (01/24/15)  
 14, Isaac Banks (ETSU) at The Citadel (02/26/15)  
 14, James Sinclair (Western Carolina) vs ETSU (03/07/15)  
 14, Stephen Croone (Furman) vs Mercer (03/08/15)

## ASSISTS

11, Petey McClain (ETSU) vs UVA Wise (11/18/14)  
 11, Petey McClain (ETSU) at Tennessee (12/31/14)  
 11, Ashton Moore (The Citadel) vs ETSU (02/26/15)  
 10, Phillip Leonard (Mercer) vs St. Andrews (12/02/14)  
 8, Christen Cunningham (Samford) at Presbyterian (12/16/14)  
 8, Christen Cunningham (Samford) vs Auburn-Montgomery (12/30/14)  
 8, Jalen Riley (ETSU) at Samford (01/05/14)  
 8, Phillip Leonard (Mercer) vs The Citadel (01/10/15)  
 8, Petey McClain (ETSU) at Western Carolina (01/15/15)  
 8, Diante Baldwin (UNCG) at Samford (01/22/15)  
 8, Diante Baldwin (UNCG) at The Citadel (02/07/15)  
 8, Ike Nwamu (Mercer) vs Wofford (02/26/15)  
 8, Tevon Saddler (UNCG) vs Samford (02/26/15)  
 8, Ashton Moore (The Citadel) vs Western Carolina (02/28/15)

## STEALS

6, Greg Pryor (Chattanooga) vs Montreat (12/08/14)  
 6, Diante Baldwin (UNCG) at East Carolina (12/28/14)  
 6, James Sinclair (Western Carolina) vs ETSU (03/07/15)  
 5, Tevon Saddler (UNCG) vs Chowan (11/14/14)  
 5, Julian Eleby (VMI) at Samford (12/04/14)  
 5, Stephen Croone (Furman) vs Samford (12/06/14)  
 5, Karl Cochran (Wofford) vs Charleston Southern (12/17/14)  
 5, QJ Peterson (VMI) at ETSU (01/02/15)  
 5, Jalen Riley (ETSU) vs VMI (01/02/15)  
 5, Karl Cochran (Wofford) at Chattanooga (01/05/15)  
 5, Trey Chapman (VMI) vs ETSU (01/17/15)  
 5, Marshall Harris III (The Citadel) at VMI (01/24/15)  
 5, James Sinclair (Western Carolina) vs Samford (02/05/15)  
 5, Diante Baldwin (UNCG) vs Chattanooga (02/28/15)

## BLOCKED SHOTS

9, Justin Tuoyo (Chattanooga) vs Western Carolina (01/08/15)  
 7, Phillip Anglade (VMI) at Wofford (01/08/15)  
 7, Kendrec Ferrara (Furman) vs Chattanooga (02/05/15)  
 7, Justin Tuoyo (Chattanooga) vs ETSU (02/21/15)  
 6, Phillip Anglade (VMI) vs UNCW (11/22/14)  
 6, Justin Tuoyo (Chattanooga) vs Coastal Carolina (11/27/14)  
 6, Justin Tuoyo (Chattanooga) at The Citadel (12/11/14)  
 6, P.J. Horgan (The Citadel) vs Chattanooga (12/11/14)  
 6, Phillip Anglade (VMI) at Virginia Tech (12/22/14)  
 6, R.J. White (UNCG) at Western Carolina (01/10/15)  
 6, Phillip Anglade (VMI) vs Chattanooga (02/26/15)

## TURNOVERS

11, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs West Virginia (11/26/14)  
 9, Trey Chapman (VMI) vs West Virginia (11/26/14)  
 8, Ashton Moore (The Citadel) at Samford (02/12/15)  
 7, Eight times

# 2014-15 TEAM GAME HIGHS



## POINTS

133, VMI vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (12/02/14)  
124, VMI vs Johnson University (11/18/14)  
113, VMI at Western Carolina (02/21/15)  
111, ETSU vs UVA Wise (11/18/14)  
111, Western Carolina vs VMI (02/21/15)

## MARGIN OF VICTORY

82 (124-42), VMI vs Johnson University (11/18/14)  
71 (133-62), VMI vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (12/02/14)  
57 (110-53), Chattanooga vs Hiwassee (11/14/14)  
54 (104-50), Chattanooga vs Montreat (12/08/14)  
45 (111-66), ETSU vs UVA Wise (11/18/14)

## FIELD GOALS MADE

54, VMI vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (12/02/14)  
43, VMI vs Johnson University (11/18/14)  
42, ETSU vs UVA Wise (11/18/14)  
42, Chattanooga vs Montreat (12/08/14)  
40, Western Carolina vs VMI (02/21/15)

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

105, VMI vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (12/02/14)  
87, ETSU vs UVA Wise (11/18/14)  
82, VMI vs Johnson University (11/18/14)  
79, Western Carolina vs VMI (02/21/15)  
77, VMI vs ETSU (01/17/15)

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.628 (27-43), Chattanooga vs Northern Kentucky (12/16/14)  
.625 (25-40), Samford vs Campbell (12/28/14)  
.600 (21-35), Wofford at UNCG (01/29/15)  
.596 (28-47), The Citadel vs Warren Wilson (11/29/14)  
.591 (26-44), Wofford vs Samford (01/10/15)

## 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

24, VMI vs Furman (02/12/15)  
21, VMI vs Johnson University (11/18/14)  
20, VMI at Western Carolina (2/21/15)  
19, VMI vs Marist (12/13/14)  
17, VMI at Mercer (12/06/14)

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

57, VMI vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (12/02/14)  
55, VMI vs Marist (12/13/14)  
47, VMI vs Western Carolina (01/29/15)  
46, VMI vs Johnson University (11/18/14)  
46, VMI at Western Carolina (02/21/15)

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.667 (10-15), The Citadel at Samford (02/12/15)  
.647 (11-17), Western Carolina at Mercer (02/12/15)  
.643 (9-14), The Citadel vs Wofford (01/15/15)  
.636 (7-11), The Citadel vs Samford (01/08/15)  
.609 (14-23), UNCG at Indiana (11/28/14)

## FREE THROWS MADE

32, ETSU vs VMI (01/02/15)  
31, Mercer vs Rice (11/27/14)  
29, Furman vs Samford (12/06/14)  
29, Western Carolina vs Saint Catharine (12/30/14)  
29, Wofford at ETSU (02/05/15)

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

50, Furman vs Samford (12/06/14)  
44, Mercer vs Rice (11/27/14)  
43, Wofford at ETSU (02/05/15)  
42, Samford vs Chattanooga (01/15/15)  
42, Furman vs Western Carolina (02/26/15)

## FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.000 (18-18), The Citadel vs ETSU (02/26/15)  
1.000 (3-3), UNCG at Presbyterian (12/06/14)  
.929 (26-28), Samford vs Western Carolina (01/24/15)  
.923 (12-13), Wofford at The Citadel (01/15/15)  
.909 (20-22), The Citadel vs Samford (01/08/15)

## REBOUNDS

70, VMI vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (12/02/14)  
63, ETSU vs UVA Wise (11/18/14)  
57, Western Carolina at VMI (01/29/15)  
56, UNCG at VMI (02/03/15)  
55, VMI vs ETSU (01/17/15)

## ASSISTS

27, VMI vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (12/02/14)  
25, ETSU vs UVA Wise (11/18/14)  
24, VMI vs Johnson University (11/18/14)  
24, VMI vs Marist (12/13/14)  
24, Samford vs Auburn-Montgomery (12/30/14)

## STEALS

22, VMI vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (12/02/14)  
20, Chattanooga vs Montreat (12/08/14)  
16, VMI vs Johnson University (11/18/14)  
16, VMI vs Western Carolina (01/29/15)  
15, Chattanooga vs Hiwassee (11/14/14)  
15, VMI vs The Citadel (01/24/15)

## BLOCKED SHOTS

15, Chattanooga vs Western Carolina (01/08/15)  
14, VMI vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (12/02/14)  
12, VMI at Virginia Tech (12/22/14)  
11, Samford vs UMKC (11/23/14)  
11, Western Carolina vs Wright State (12/18/14)  
11, VMI vs Chattanooga (02/26/15)

## TURNOVERS

36, VMI vs West Virginia (11/26/14)  
25, ETSU at VMI (01/17/15)  
24, UNCG vs Longwood (11/21/14)  
24, Samford vs UMKC (11/23/14)  
24, Western Carolina at Minnesota (12/05/14)

## FOULS

34, Samford at Furman (12/06/14)  
32, The Citadel at VMI (01/24/15)  
31, UNCG vs Chowan (11/14/14)  
31, Mercer at Georgia (12/27/14)  
30, VMI at Western Carolina (02/21/15)